



CDN Price List

Volume

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>ET999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR CDN PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



00200

Factory select: \$99.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	355	370	385	400	415	430	225	245	265
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	345	365	385	405	425	445	225	245	265



CDN Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$50 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	905	990	1075	1160	1245	1330	725	760	795



CDN Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$75 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1065	1150	1235	1320	1405	1490	920	955	990



CDN Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	815	890	965	1040	1115	1190	625	660	695



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	205	220	235	250	265	280	160	165	170
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	225	240	255	270	285	300	170	180	190



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	510	545	580	615	650	685	350	375	400



CDN Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$115.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$145.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	355	370	385	400	415	430	290	315	340
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	440	465	490	515	540	565	365	385	405
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	355	370	385	400	415	430	290	315	340
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	440	465	490	515	540	565	365	385	405



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	1670	1720	1770	1820	1870	1920	1100	1135	1170



CDN Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back . / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	865	915	965



CDN Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 50\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1055	1105	1155	1205	1255	1305	825	870	915



CDN Price List

507

Specify colour of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1120	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	825	870	915
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1195	1255	1315	1375	1435	1495	925	955	985



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$40. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1365	1415	1465	1515	1565	1615	950	985	1020



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$300.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3000	3120	3240	3360	3480	3600	2680	2730	2780
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3000	3120	3240	3360	3480	3600	2680	2730	2780
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3000	3120	3240	3360	3480	3600	2680	2730	2780
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$300.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3000	3120	3240	3360	3480	3600	2680	2730	2780
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3000	3120	3240	3360	3480	3600	2680	2730	2780
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3000	3120	3240	3360	3480	3600	2680	2730	2780
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



CDN Price List

LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1215	1270	1325	1380	1435	1490	1005	1040	1075



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1010	1060	1110	1160	1210	1260	830	865	900



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1495	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	1095	1165	1235
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	1680	1800	1920	2040	2160	2280	1235	1330	1425



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$40. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1365	1415	1465	1515	1565	1615	950	985	1020



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$300.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3000	3120	3240	3360	3480	3600	2680	2730	2780
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3000	3120	3240	3360	3480	3600	2680	2730	2780
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3000	3120	3240	3360	3480	3600	2680	2730	2780
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415

CDN Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

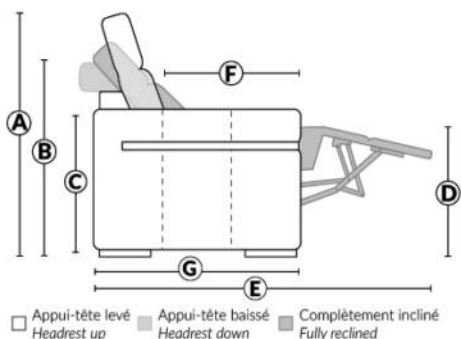
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

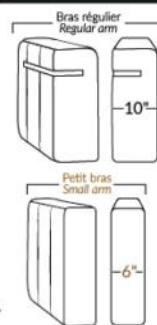
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

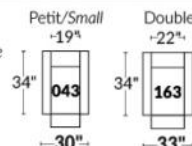
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

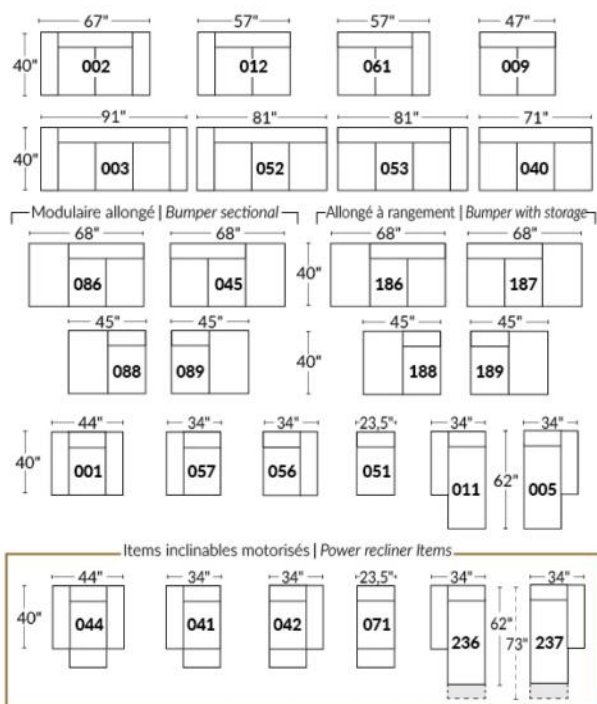


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

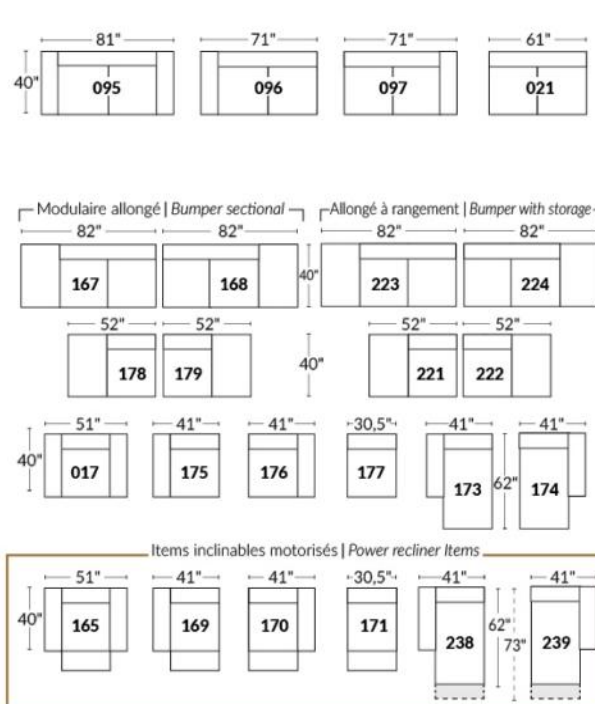
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



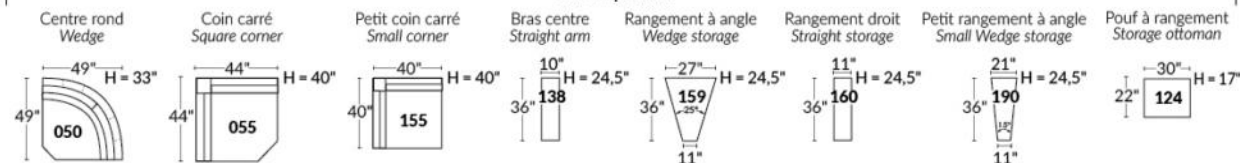
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



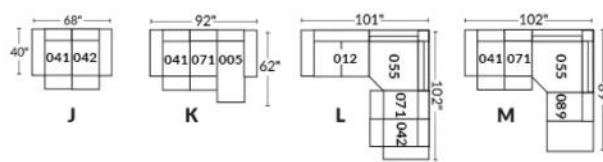
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



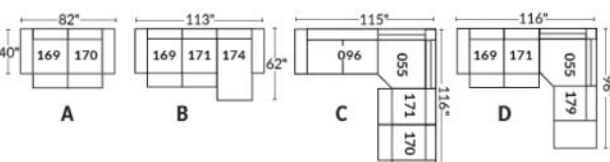
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

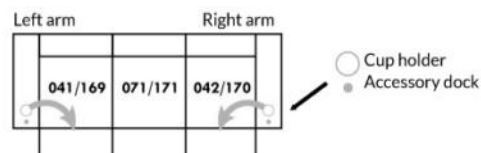
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

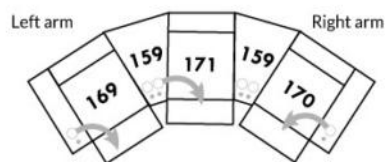
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

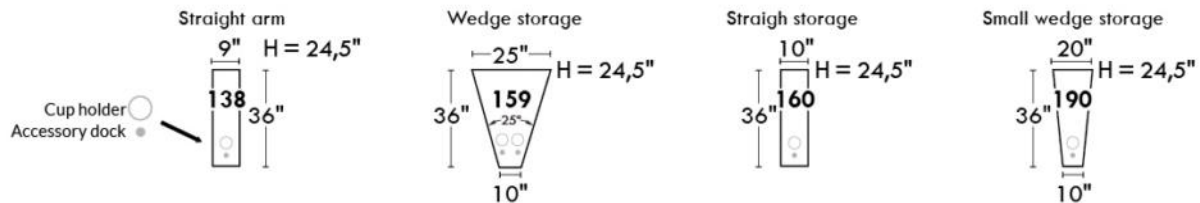
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

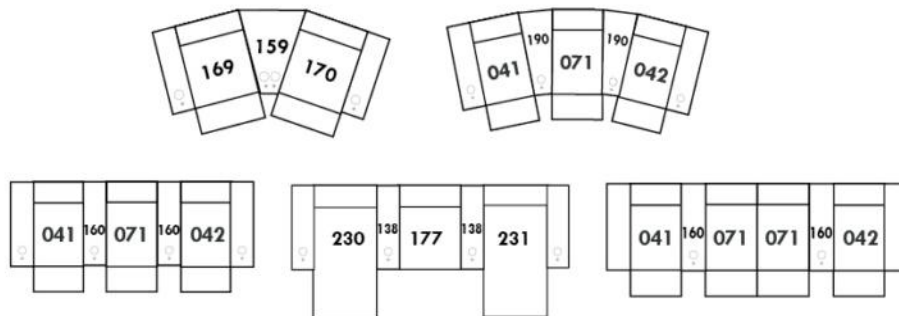
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

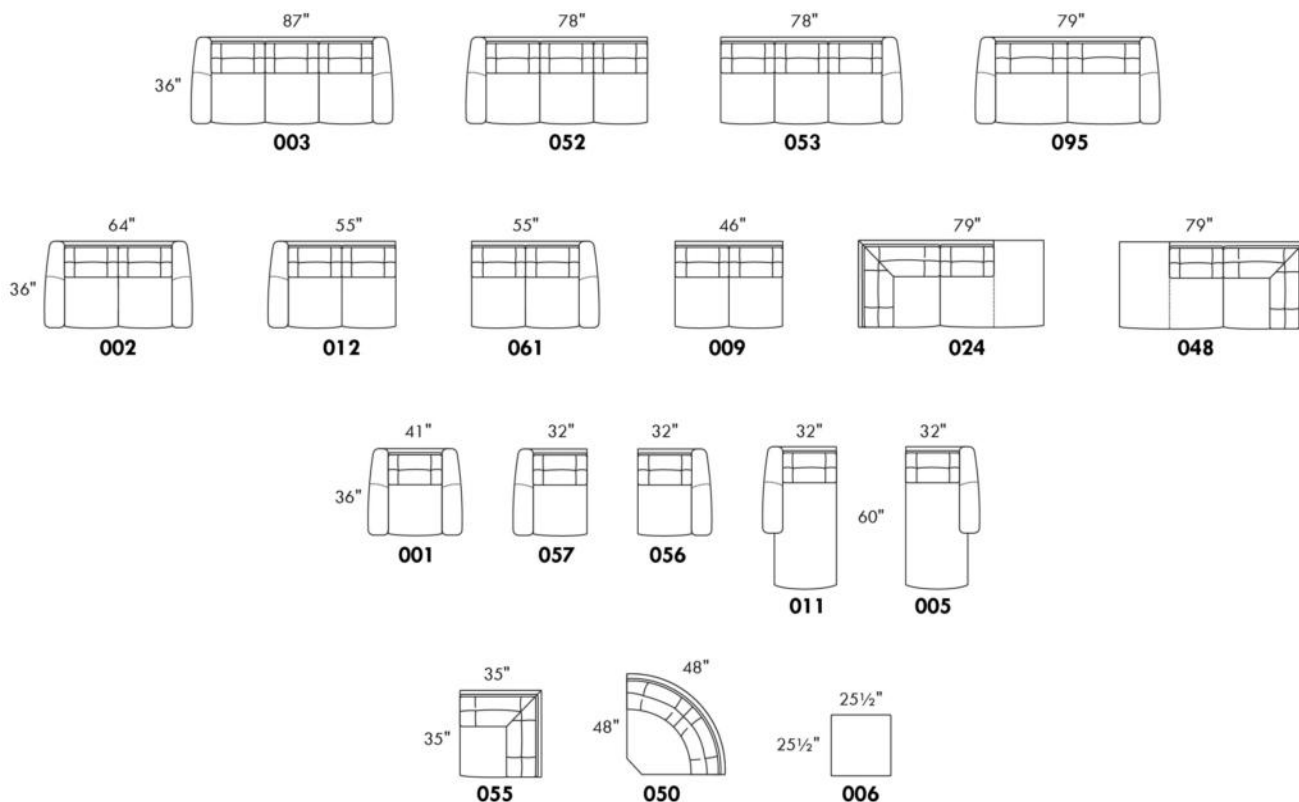
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1185	1275	1365	1455	1545	1635	870	925	980
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1575	1695	1815	1935	2055	2175	1145	1220	1295
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1835	1990	2145	2300	2455	2610	1375	1475	1575
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1370	1490	1610	1730	1850	1970	955	1020	1085
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	520	580	640	700	760	820	455	465	475
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1315	1430	1545	1660	1775	1890	975	1060	1145
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1370	1490	1610	1730	1850	1970	955	1020	1085
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1385	1515	1645	1775	1905	2035	1055	1130	1205
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1465	1570	1675	1780	1885	1990	1110	1170	1230
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1465	1570	1675	1780	1885	1990	1110	1170	1230
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1165	1270	1375	1480	1585	1690	955	1000	1045
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1665	1815	1965	2115	2265	2415	1295	1380	1465
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1665	1815	1965	2115	2265	2415	1295	1380	1465
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1130	1235	1340	1445	1550	1655	870	930	990
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1060	1130	1200	1270	1340	1410	800	850	900
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1060	1130	1200	1270	1340	1410	800	850	900
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1385	1515	1645	1775	1905	2035	1055	1130	1205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1740	1875	2010	2145	2280	2415	1325	1400	1475
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3035	3305	3575	3845	4115	4385	2250	2400	2550
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3130	3385	3640	3895	4150	4405	2405	2550	2695
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	3935	4300	4665	5030	5395	5760	3065	3260	3455
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4150	4490	4830	5170	5510	5850	3040	3250	3460
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2525	2700	2875	3050	3225	3400	1910	2020	2130
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3540	3845	4150	4455	4760	5065	2700	2865	3030

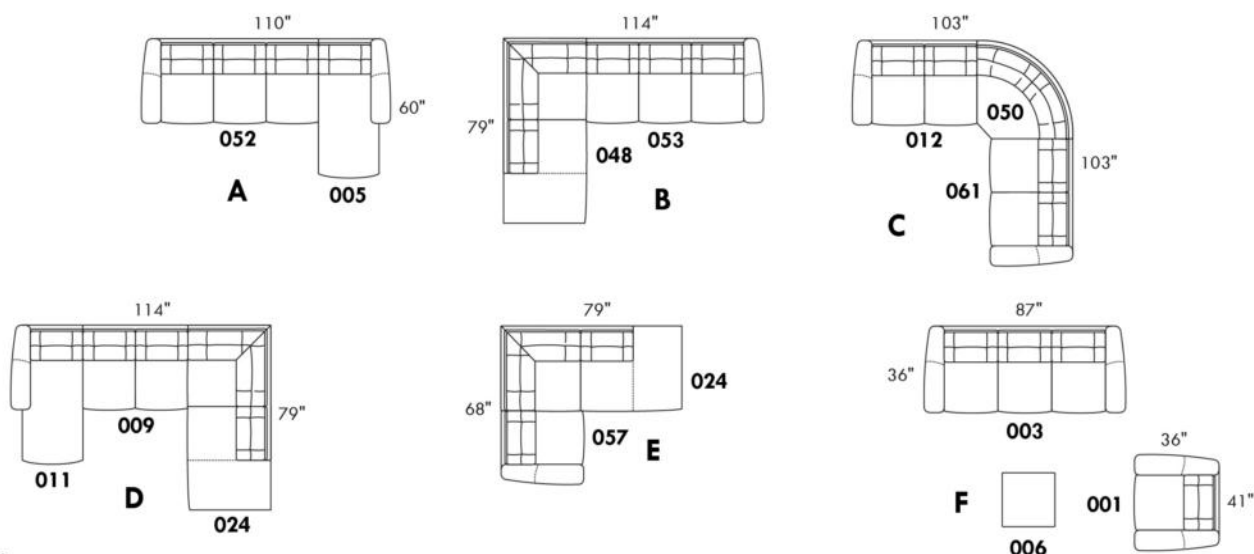
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

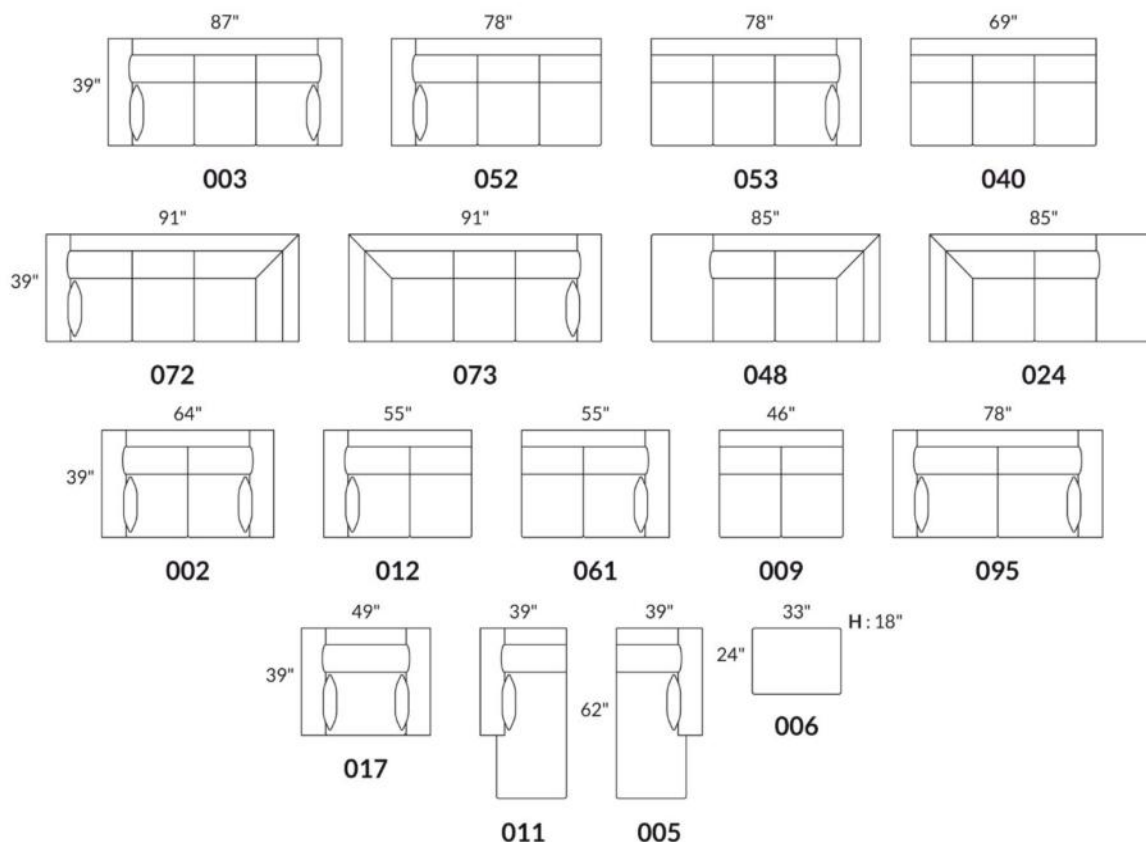
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	1635	1735	1835	1935	2035	2135	1190	1260	1330
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	1920	2055	2190	2325	2460	2595	1465	1540	1615
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1345	1430	1515	1600	1685	1770	985	1040	1095
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	575	600	625	650	675	700	465	485	505
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	1370	1485	1600	1715	1830	1945	1010	1090	1170
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1345	1430	1515	1600	1685	1770	985	1040	1095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1445	1545	1645	1745	1845	1945	1105	1155	1205
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1145	1230	1315	1400	1485	1570	865	920	975
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	1985	2085	2185	2285	2385	2485	1445	1515	1585
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	1740	1875	2010	2145	2280	2415	1295	1375	1455
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	1985	2085	2185	2285	2385	2485	1445	1515	1585
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1835	1975	2115	2255	2395	2535	1375	1470	1565
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1835	1975	2115	2255	2395	2535	1375	1470	1565
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1445	1545	1645	1745	1845	1945	1105	1155	1205
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2090	2225	2360	2495	2630	2765	1545	1645	1745
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2090	2225	2360	2495	2630	2765	1545	1645	1745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	1820	1940	2060	2180	2300	2420	1405	1475	1545
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	2790	2975	3160	3345	3530	3715	2090	2195	2300
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	3430	3630	3830	4030	4230	4430	2550	2670	2790
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	3535	3770	4005	4240	4475	4710	2650	2800	2950
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	3820	4060	4300	4540	4780	5020	2820	2985	3150
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	4700	5000	5300	5600	5900	6200	3440	3645	3850

ANGELINA

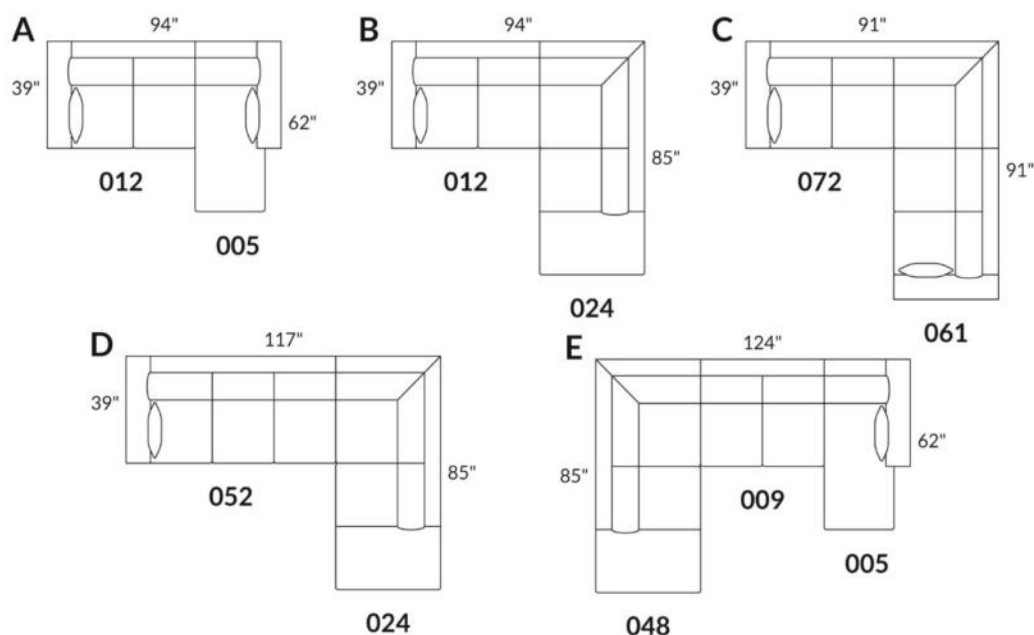
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

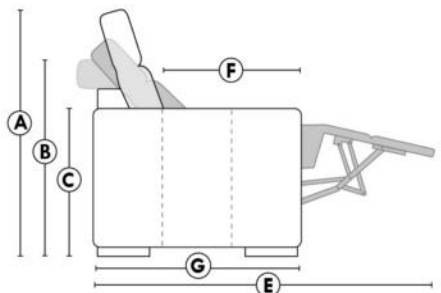
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

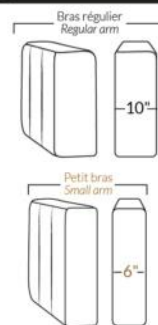
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

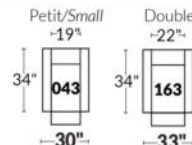
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

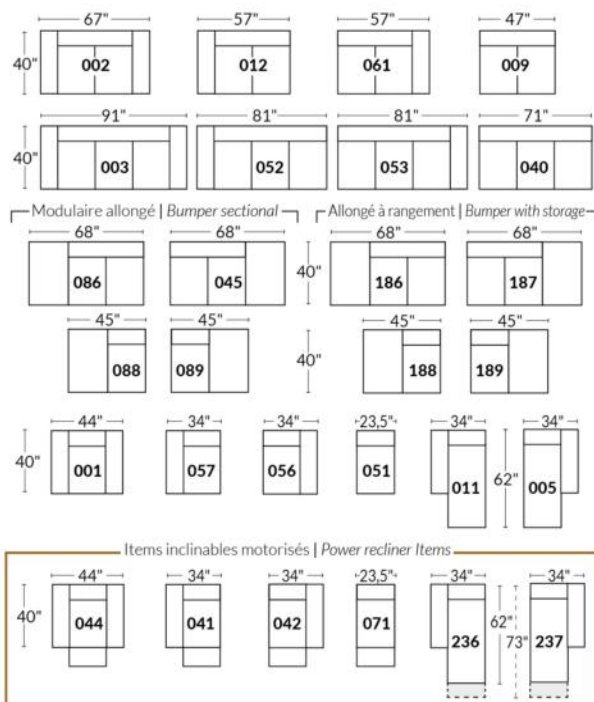


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

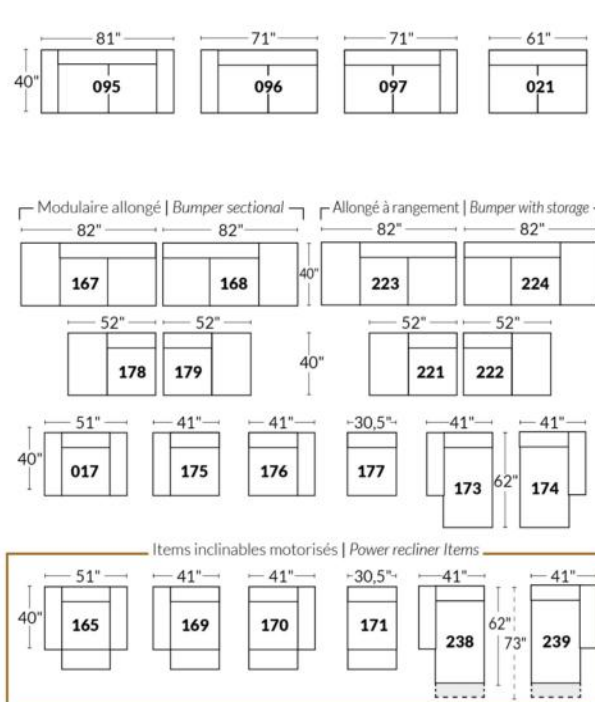
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



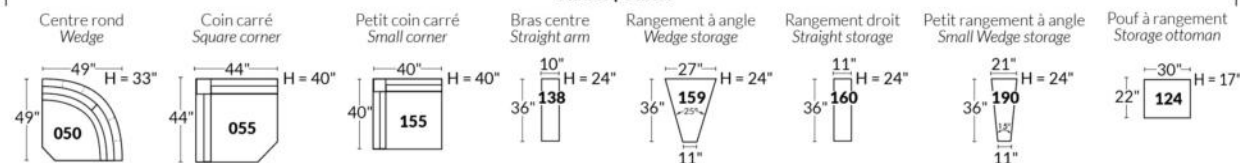
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



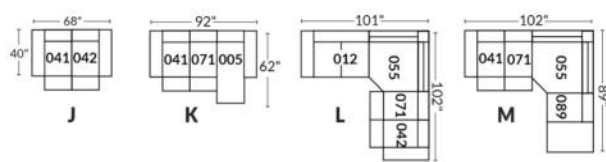
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



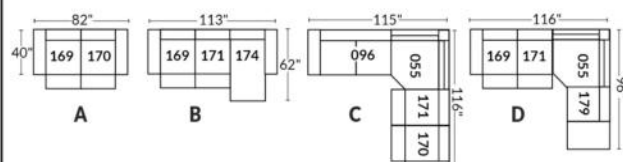
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

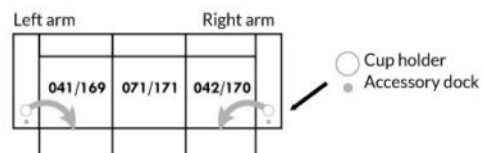
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

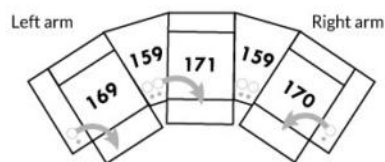
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

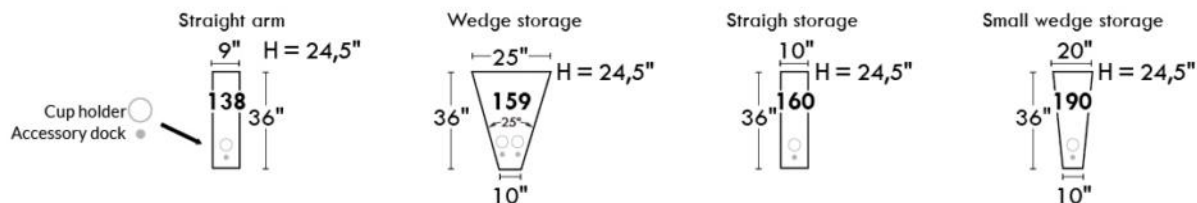
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

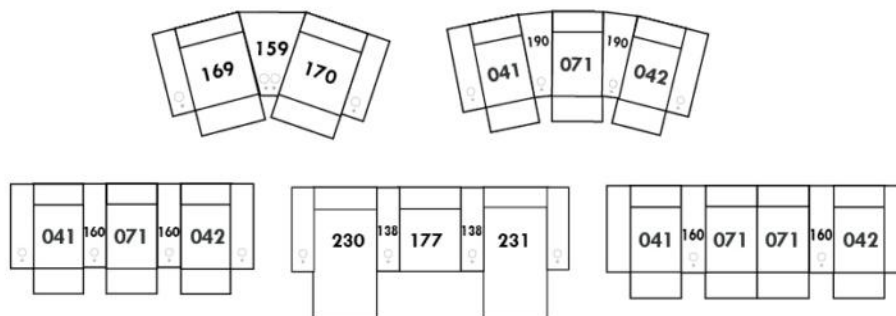
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

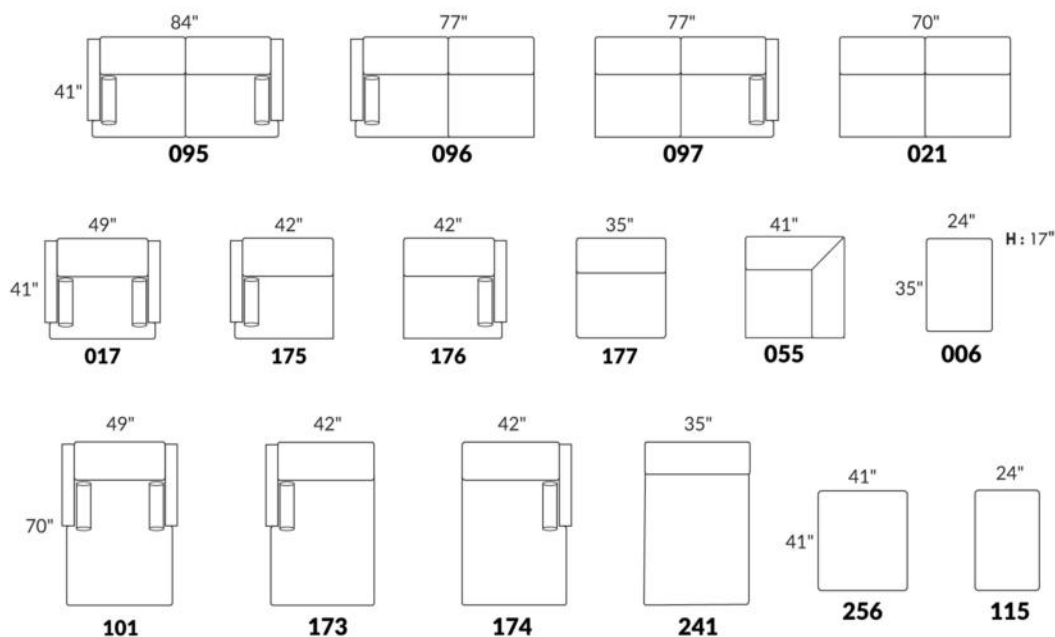
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$60 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$90 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	755	780	805	830	855	880	480	490	500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	1890	2000	2110	2220	2330	2440	1100	1175	1250
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	2120	2255	2390	2525	2660	2795	1485	1605	1725
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	1365	1420	1475	1530	1585	1640	980	1030	1080
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	2955	3095	3235	3375	3515	3655	1655	1775	1895
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2630	2785	2940	3095	3250	3405	1580	1685	1790
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2630	2785	2940	3095	3250	3405	1580	1685	1790
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	3010	1310	1405	1500
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	825	930	1035	1140	1245	1350	695	745	795
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	2085	2175	2265	2355	2445	2535	1235	1320	1405
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	2085	2175	2265	2355	2445	2535	1235	1320	1405
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	1560	1660	1760	1860	1960	2060	1030	1095	1160
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	1560	1660	1760	1860	1960	2060	1030	1095	1160
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1235	1330	1425	1520	1615	1710	980	1030	1080
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	1760	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	1165	1245	1325
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	975	1080	1185	1290	1395	1500	745	795	845
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	4715	4960	5205	5450	5695	5940	2815	3005	3195
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	5930	6195	6460	6725	6990	7255	3635	3885	4135
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	5960	6420	6880	7340	7800	8260	4430	4695	4960
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	7710	8180	8650	9120	9590	10060	5480	5770	6060
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	7220	7665	8110	8555	9000	9445	4970	5270	5570

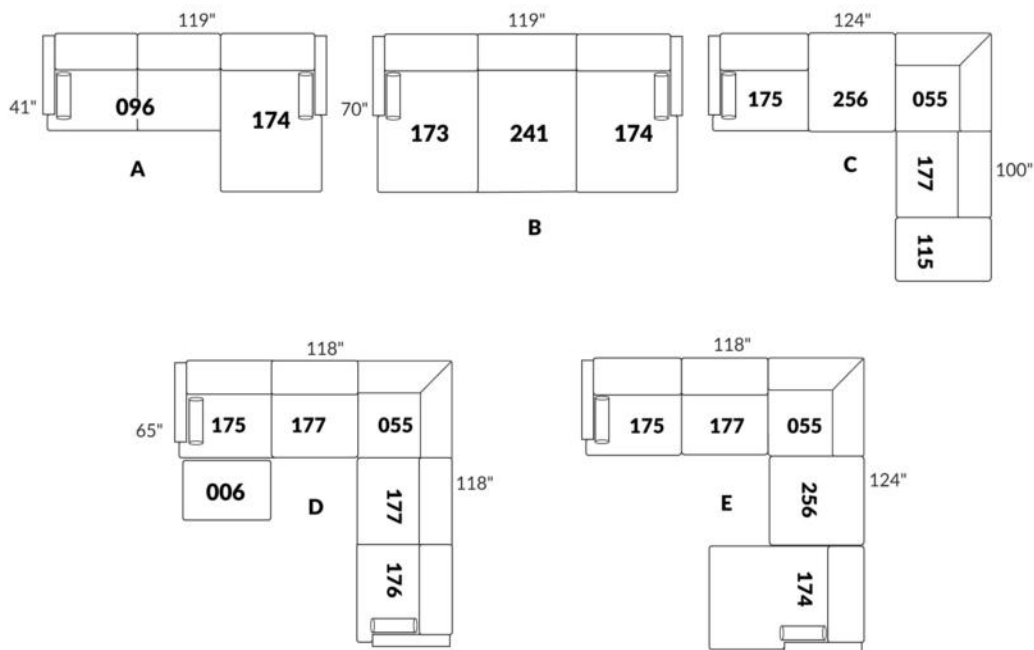
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

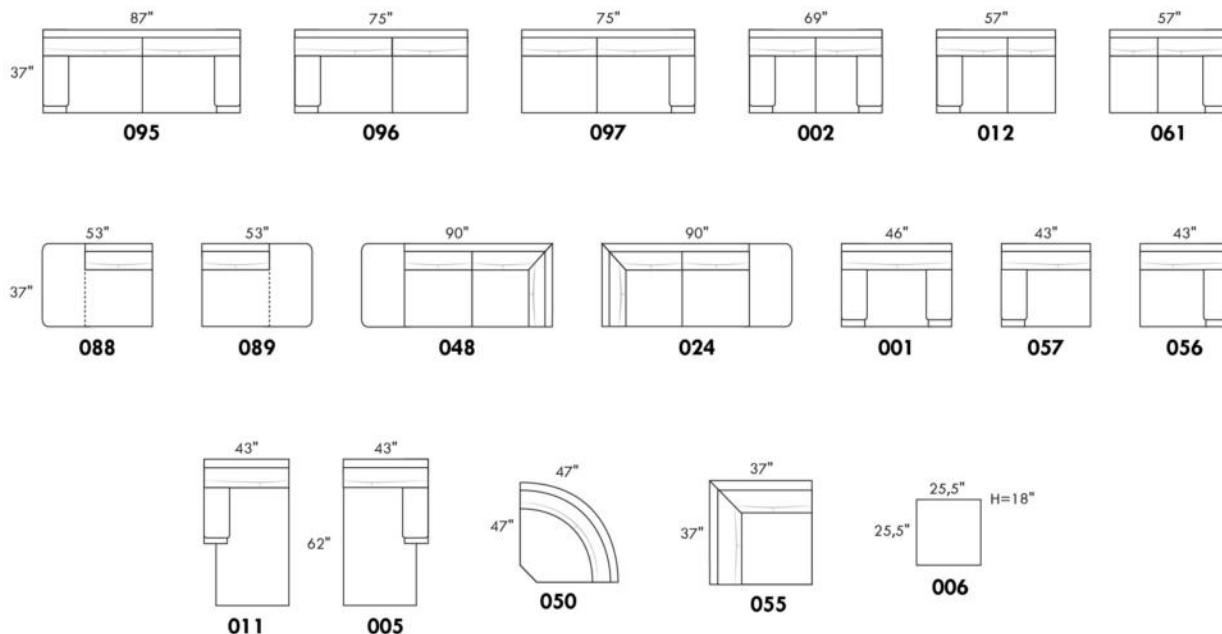
CDN Price List

CAVALIA

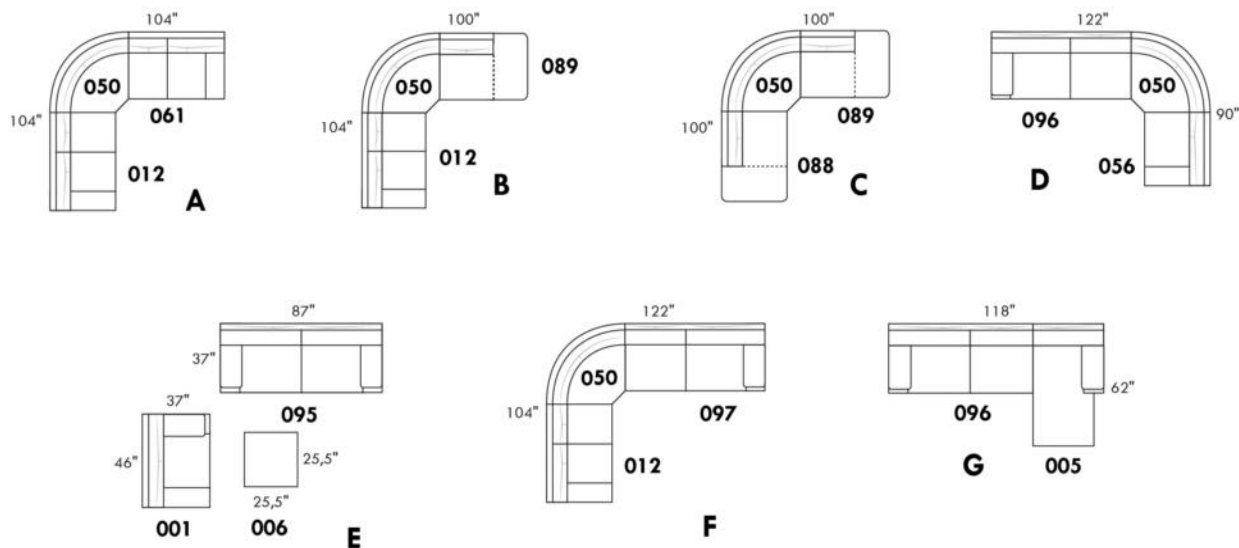
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1190	1280	1370	1460	1550	1640	870	930	990
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	1715	1830	1945	2060	2175	2290	1145	1220	1295
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1150	1255	1360	1465	1570	1675	820	880	940
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	575	600	625	650	675	700	425	445	465
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1150	1255	1360	1465	1570	1675	820	880	940
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1475	1585	1695	1805	1915	2025	1055	1130	1205
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	1960	2140	2320	2500	2680	2860	1465	1575	1685
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	1960	2140	2320	2500	2680	2860	1465	1575	1685
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1020	1115	1210	1305	1400	1495	805	865	925
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	980	1090	1200	1310	1420	1530	765	825	885
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	955	1050	1145	1240	1335	1430	800	855	910
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	955	1050	1145	1240	1335	1430	800	855	910
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1475	1585	1695	1805	1915	2025	1055	1130	1205
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1080	1160	1240	1320	1400	1480	800	855	910
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1080	1160	1240	1320	1400	1480	800	855	910
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	1920	2065	2210	2355	2500	2645	1325	1405	1485
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	1670	1825	1980	2135	2290	2445	1245	1335	1425
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	1670	1825	1980	2135	2290	2445	1245	1335	1425
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	3970	4285	4600	4915	5230	5545	2915	3125	3335
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	3575	3860	4145	4430	4715	5000	2660	2850	3040
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	3180	3435	3690	3945	4200	4455	2405	2575	2745
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	3645	3990	4335	4680	5025	5370	2850	3055	3260
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	3685	3945	4205	4465	4725	4985	2620	2780	2940
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	4165	4525	4885	5245	5605	5965	3105	3330	3555
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	2820	3080	3340	3600	3860	4120	2065	2215	2365

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1775	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	1365	1400	1435
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2570	2705	2840	2975	3110	3245	1940	2025	2110
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3090	3240	3390	3540	3690	3840	2335	2445	2555
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1680	1760	1840	1920	2000	2080	1290	1360	1430
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1905	1990	2075	2160	2245	2330	1455	1540	1625
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1680	1760	1840	1920	2000	2080	1290	1360	1430
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	2715	1710	1780	1850
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1885	1995	2105	2215	2325	2435	1425	1490	1555
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2160	2255	2350	2445	2540	2635	1655	1735	1815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2435	2540	2645	2750	2855	2960	1875	1955	2035
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1985	1300	1360	1420
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1985	1300	1360	1420
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	2065	2160	2255	2350	2445	2540	1680	1725	1770
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1945	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	1560	1605	1650
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1715	1795	1875
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1680	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	1210	1275	1340
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1120	1170	1220	1270	1320	1370	870	925	980
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2765	2910	3055	3200	3345	3490	2110	2200	2290
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2765	2910	3055	3200	3345	3490	2110	2200	2290
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1980	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	1525	1585	1645
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1430	1515	1600	1685	1770	1855	1100	1150	1200
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1430	1515	1600	1685	1770	1855	1100	1150	1200

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	2715	1710	1780	1850
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1325	1360	1395	1430	1465	1500	1055	1120	1185
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1715	1795	1875
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1435	1525	1615	1705	1795	1885	1105	1165	1225
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1435	1525	1615	1705	1795	1885	1105	1165	1225
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2815	2955	3095	3235	3375	3515	2150	2225	2300
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2470	2590	2710	2830	2950	3070	1895	1985	2075
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2470	2590	2710	2830	2950	3070	1895	1985	2075
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	740	765	790	815	840	865	635	645	655
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	2110	2225	2340	2455	2570	2685	1685	1730	1775
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1620	1690	1760
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2475	2605	2735	2865	2995	3125	1910	1995	2080
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2475	2605	2735	2865	2995	3125	1910	1995	2080
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1735	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	1390	1445	1500
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1735	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	1390	1445	1500
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1735	1140	1200	1260
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1400	1495	1590
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1400	1495	1590
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1985	1200	1265	1330
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1985	1200	1265	1330
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1220	1290	1360	1430	1500	1570	950	1015	1080
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1570	1660	1750	1840	1930	2020	1205	1275	1345
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1570	1660	1750	1840	1930	2020	1205	1275	1345

CDN Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	3470	3660	3850	4040	4230	4420	2780	2890	3000
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	6215	3930	4140	4350
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	7595	7970	8345	8720	9095	9470	5950	6215	6480
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	6695	7040	7385	7730	8075	8420	5260	5505	5750
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	3270	3410	3550	3690	3830	3970	2600	2720	2840
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	4640	4825	5010	5195	5380	5565	3645	3840	4035
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	7180	7475	7770	8065	8360	8655	5590	5845	6100
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	6375	6665	6955	7245	7535	7825	4985	5230	5475



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

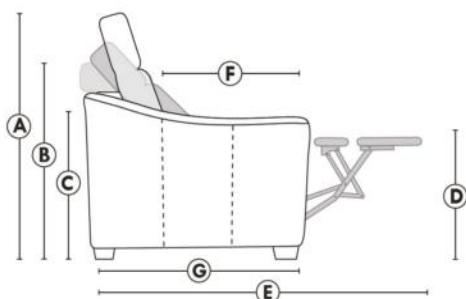
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

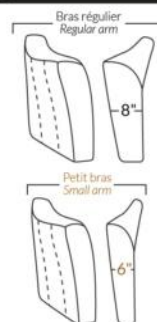
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

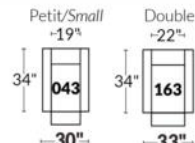
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

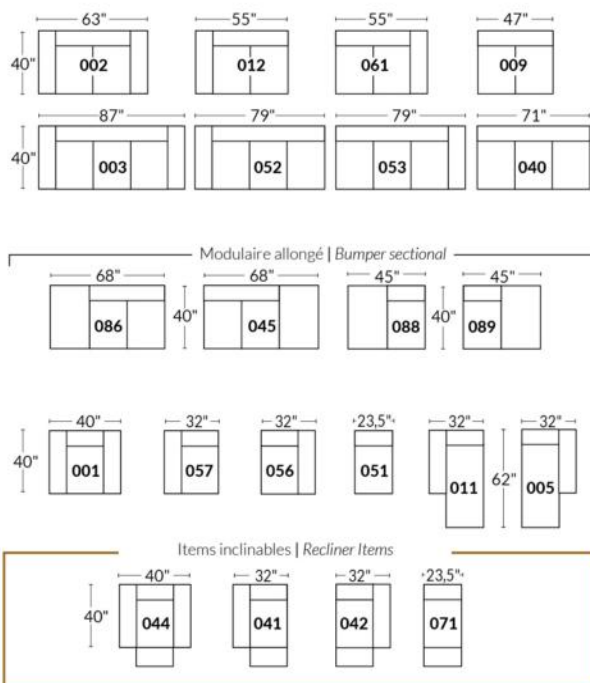


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

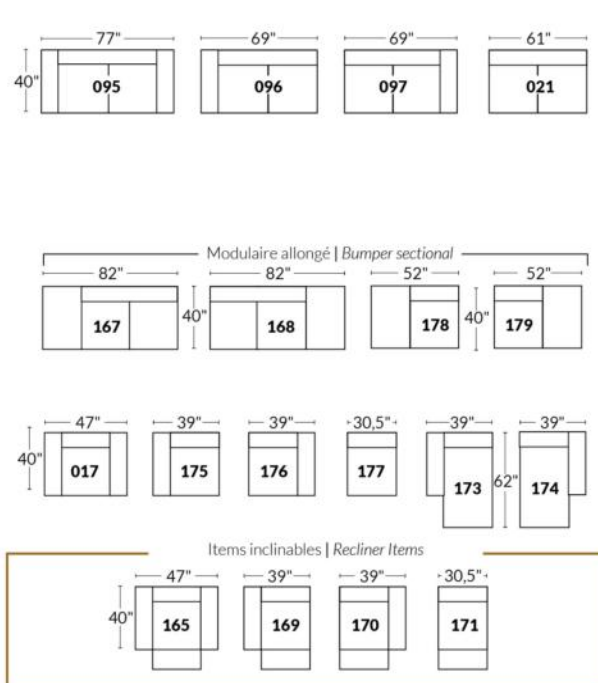
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



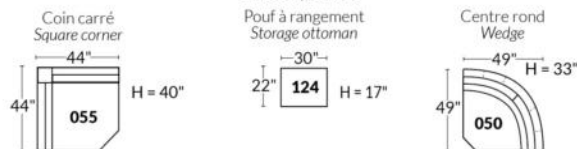
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



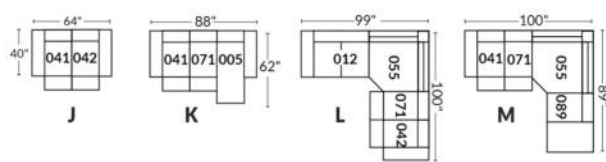
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



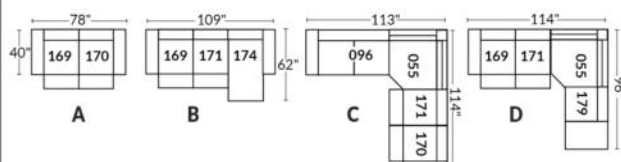
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

CDN Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

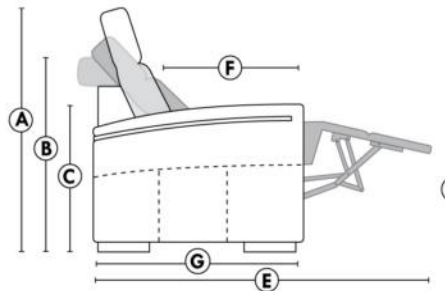
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

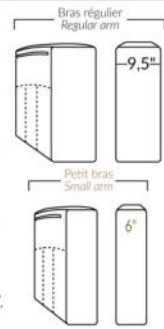
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

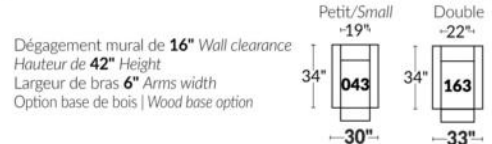
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

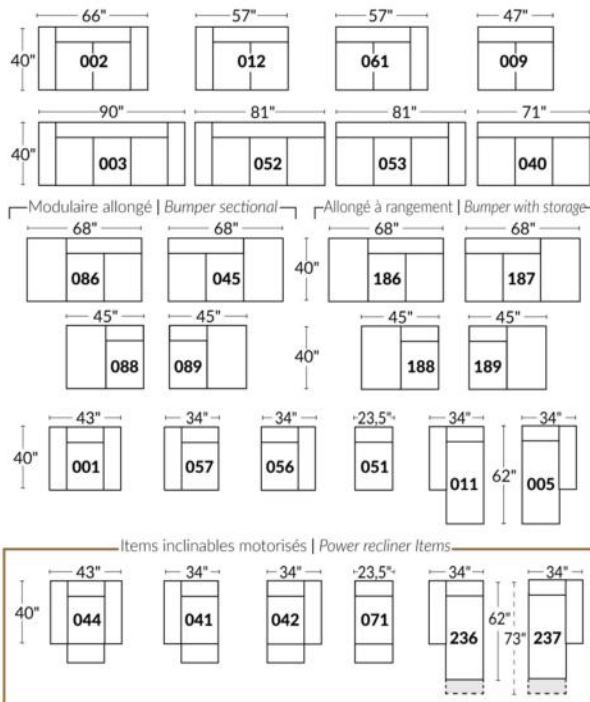
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



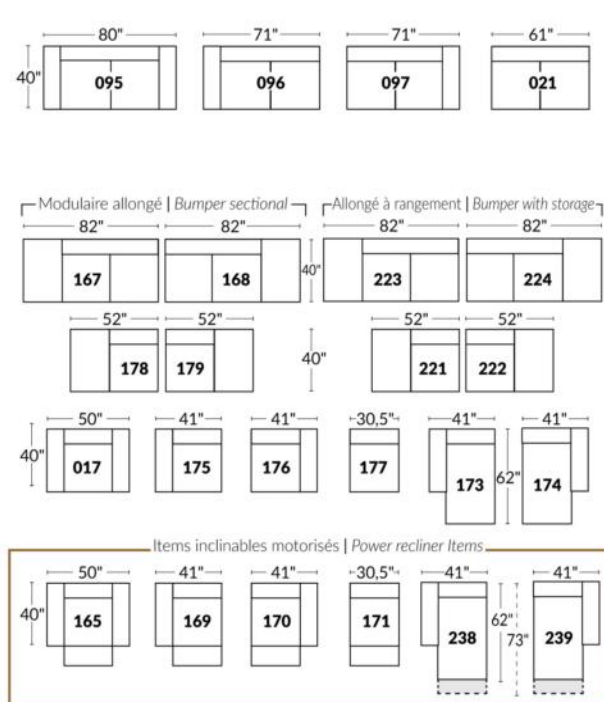
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



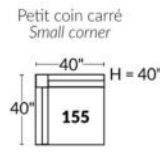
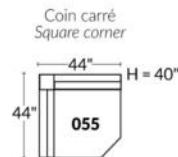
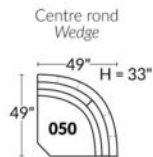
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



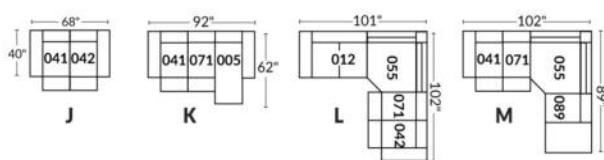
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



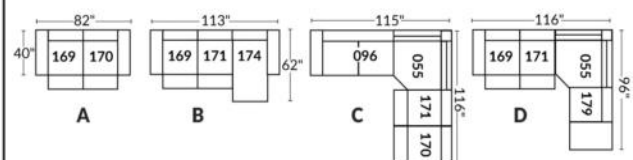
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

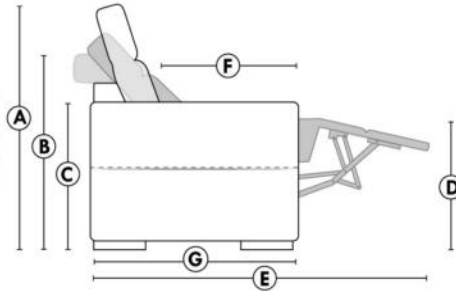
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

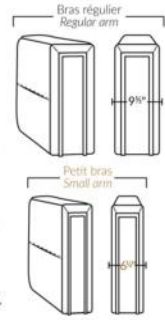
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

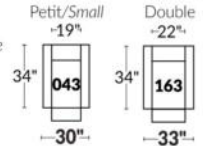
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

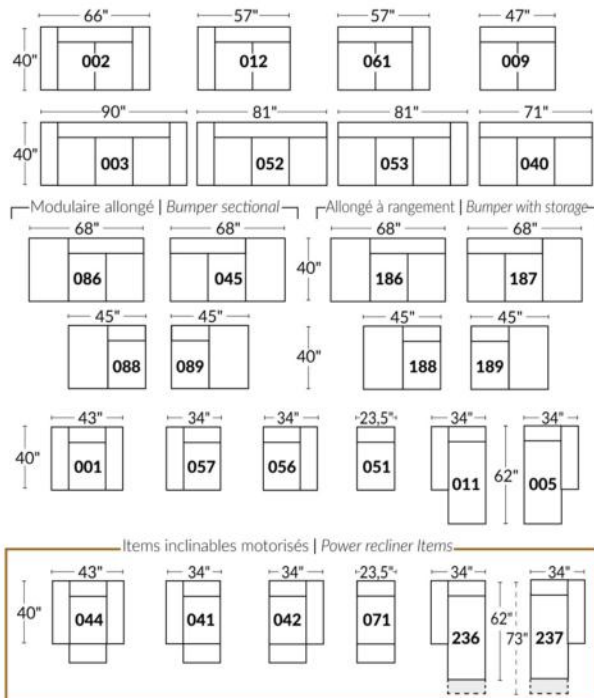


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

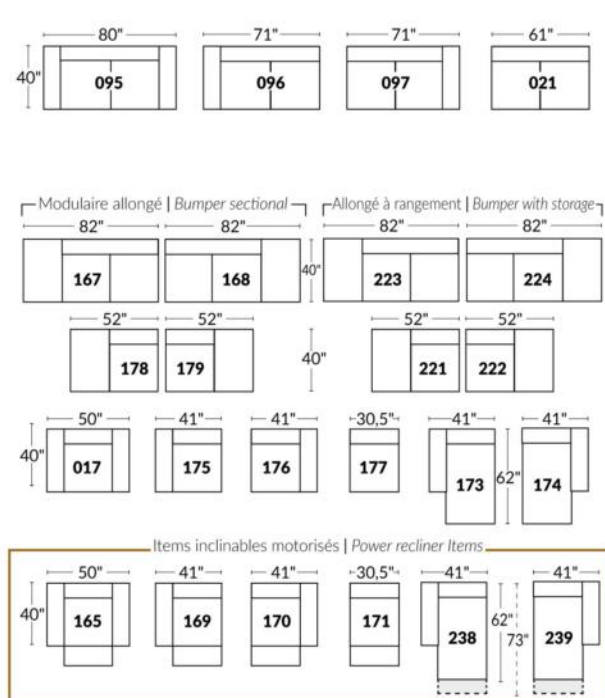
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



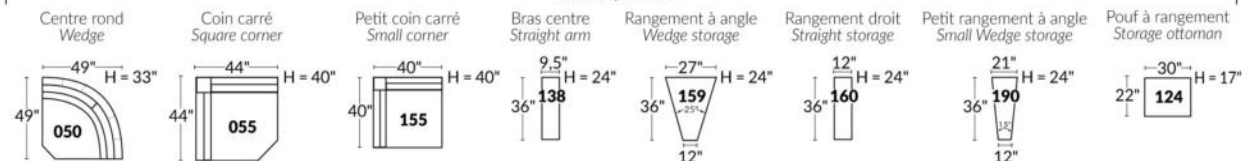
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



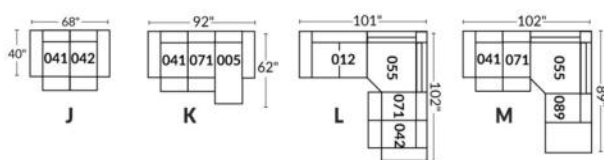
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



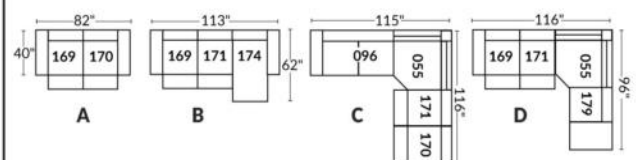
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

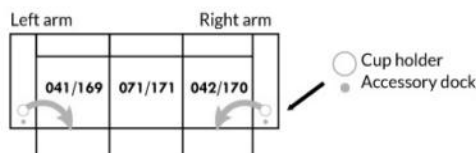
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

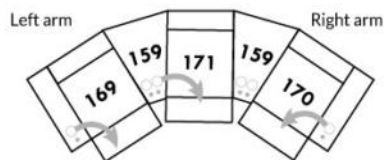
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

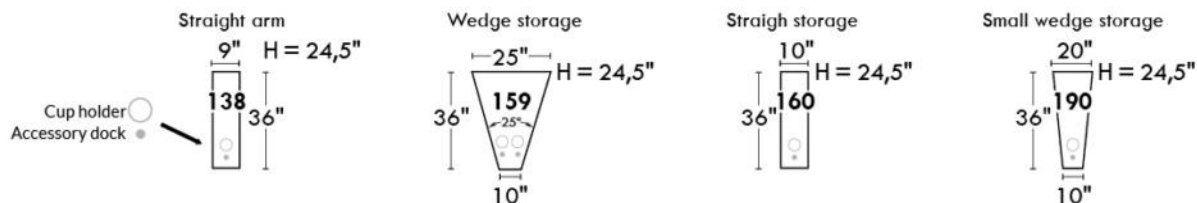
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

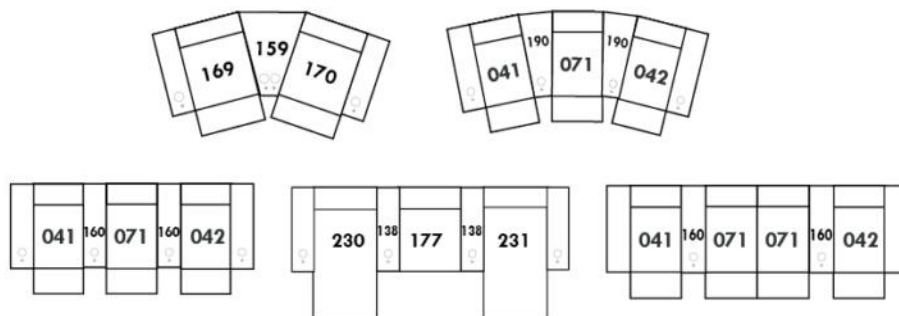
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1715	1810	1905	2000	2095	2190	1300	1360	1420
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2480	2600	2720	2840	2960	3080	1890	1955	2020
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3040	3195	3350	3505	3660	3815	2290	2385	2480
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1985	1215	1285	1355
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1860	1925	1990	2055	2120	2185	1395	1455	1515
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1985	1215	1285	1355
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2175	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	1655	1720	1785
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	1385	1435	1485
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2110	2190	2270	2350	2430	2510	1585	1675	1765
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2395	2475	2555	2635	2715	2795	1815	1905	1995
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1585	1660	1735	1810	1885	1960	1235	1290	1345
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1585	1660	1735	1810	1885	1960	1235	1290	1345
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2065	2160	2255	2350	2445	2540	1680	1725	1770
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1895	2000	2105	2210	2315	2420	1500	1555	1610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2185	2280	2375	2470	2565	2660	1660	1730	1800
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1635	1720	1805	1890	1975	2060	1155	1205	1255
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1055	1105	1155	1205	1255	1305	805	860	915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	2720	2825	2930	3035	3140	3245	2050	2140	2230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	2720	2825	2930	3035	3140	3245	2050	2140	2230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1915	2015	2115	2215	2315	2415	1465	1530	1595
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1385	1460	1535	1610	1685	1760	1050	1095	1140
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1385	1460	1535	1610	1685	1760	1050	1095	1140

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2175	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	1655	1720	1785
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	1005	1070	1135
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2185	2280	2375	2470	2565	2660	1660	1730	1800
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1395	1475	1555	1635	1715	1795	1055	1100	1145
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1395	1475	1555	1635	1715	1795	1055	1100	1145
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	2760	2915	3070	3225	3380	3535	2080	2170	2260
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1840	1925	2010
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1840	1925	2010
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	740	765	790	815	840	865	635	645	655
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2110	2225	2340	2455	2570	2685	1685	1730	1775
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2020	2125	2230	2335	2440	2545	1570	1640	1710
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2435	2555	2675	2795	2915	3035	1860	1945	2030
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2435	2555	2675	2795	2915	3035	1860	1945	2030
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1685	1770	1855	1940	2025	2110	1350	1400	1450
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1685	1770	1855	1940	2025	2110	1350	1400	1450
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1370	1420	1470	1520	1570	1620	1080	1145	1210
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	1780	1870	1960	2050	2140	2230	1360	1440	1520
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	1780	1870	1960	2050	2140	2230	1360	1440	1520
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1495	1575	1655	1735	1815	1895	1140	1200	1260
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1495	1575	1655	1735	1815	1895	1140	1200	1260
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	885	945	1005
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1150	1205	1260
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1150	1205	1260

CDN Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3370	3540	3710	3880	4050	4220	2700	2800	2900
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	4835	5060	5285	5510	5735	5960	3790	3985	4180
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	7400	7750	8100	8450	8800	9150	5735	6000	6265
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	6485	6815	7145	7475	7805	8135	5045	5280	5515
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3170	3320	3470	3620	3770	3920	2470	2580	2690
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	4465	4675	4885	5095	5305	5515	3455	3645	3835
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	6920	7250	7580	7910	8240	8570	5360	5610	5860
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	6140	6460	6780	7100	7420	7740	4760	4990	5220



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

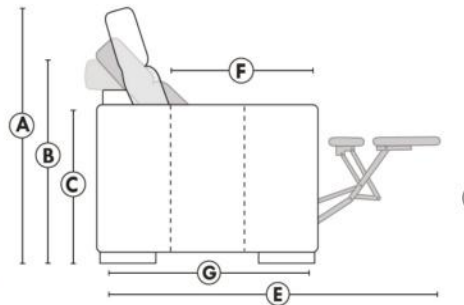
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

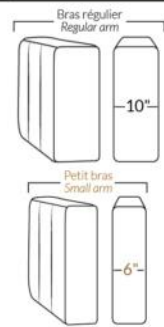
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

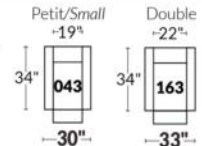
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

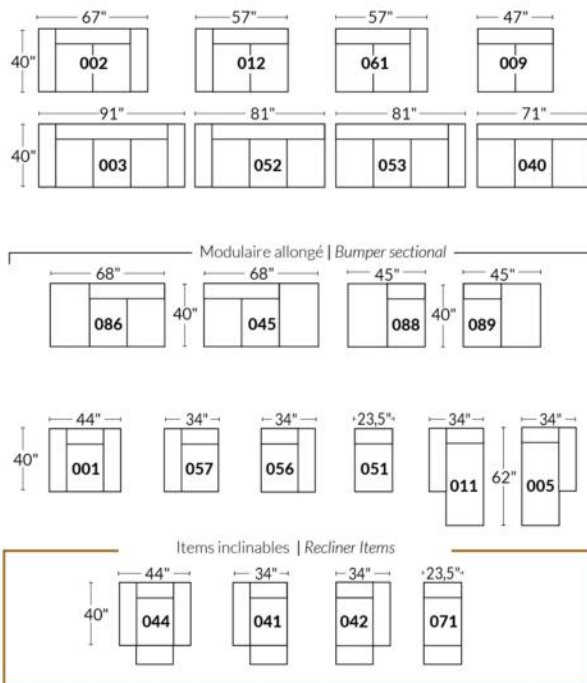


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

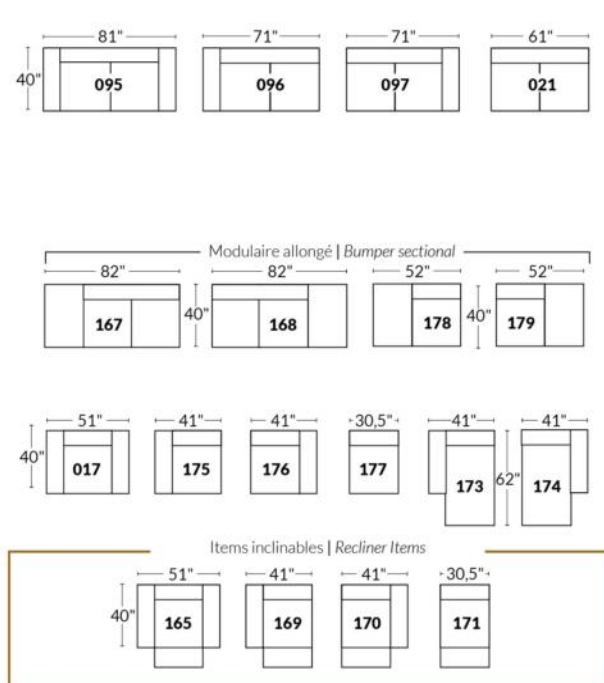
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



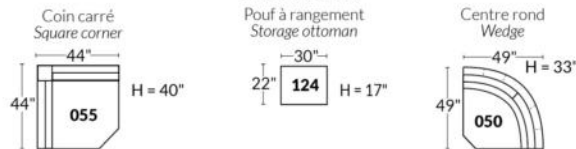
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



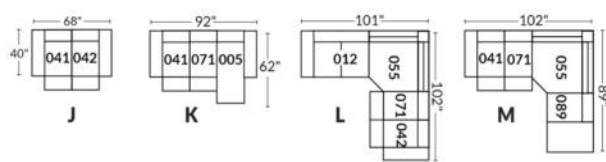
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



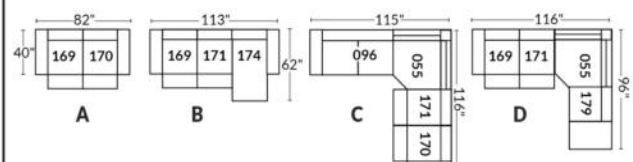
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

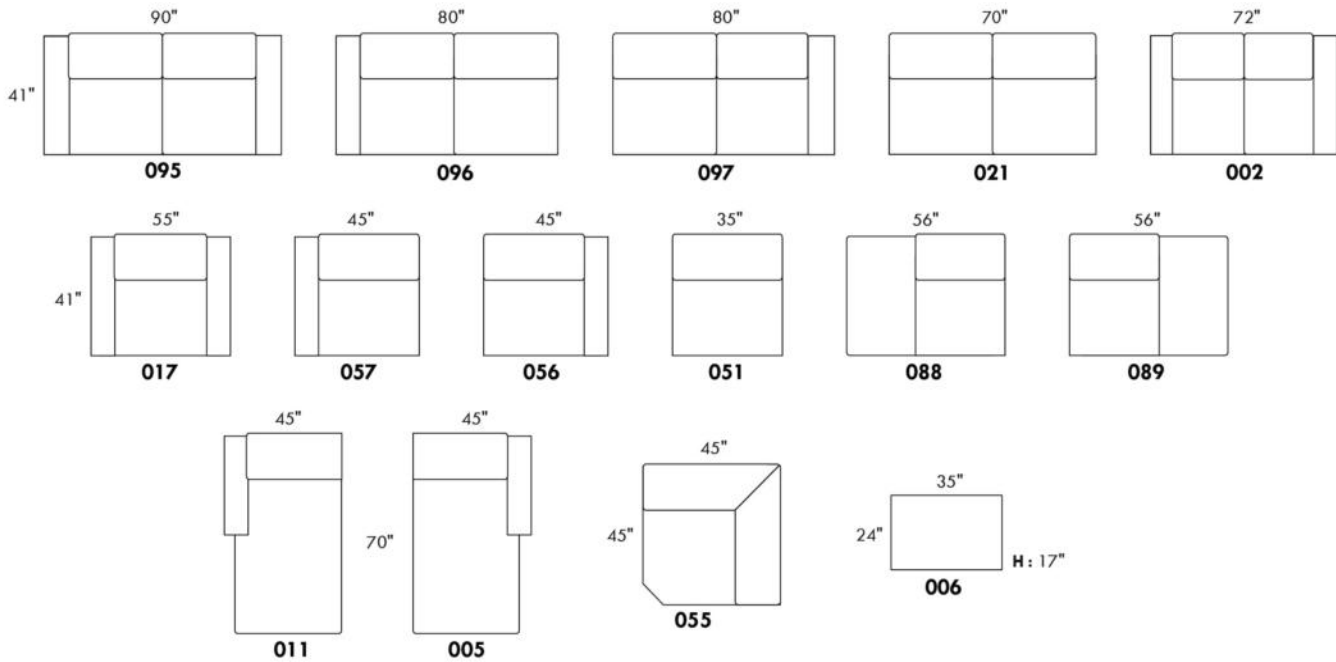
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	2175	2260	2345	2430	2515	2600	1465	1550	1635
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1765	1850	1935	2020	2105	2190	1310	1380	1450
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	590	615	640	665	690	715	435	445	455
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1765	1850	1935	2020	2105	2190	1310	1380	1450
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	1715	1795	1875	1955	2035	2115	1270	1335	1400
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	1880	1995	2110	2225	2340	2455	1445	1550	1655
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1020	1115	1210	1305	1400	1495	935	990	1045
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1100	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	955	1000	1045
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1370	1460	1550	1640	1730	1820	1105	1165	1225
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1370	1460	1550	1640	1730	1820	1105	1165	1225
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1330	1415	1500	1585	1670	1755	1050	1110	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1330	1415	1500	1585	1670	1755	1050	1110	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	2560	2675	2790	2905	3020	3135	1755	1865	1975
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2195	2315	2435	2555	2675	2795	1600	1720	1840
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2195	2315	2435	2555	2675	2795	1600	1720	1840
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	4665	4930	5195	5460	5725	5990	3660	3885	4110
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	4625	4885	5145	5405	5665	5925	3605	3830	4055
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	5215	5535	5855	6175	6495	6815	4250	4480	4710
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	3960	4165	4370	4575	4780	4985	2910	3100	3290
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	3565	3775	3985	4195	4405	4615	2705	2885	3065
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	6940	7315	7690	8065	8440	8815	5310	5650	5990

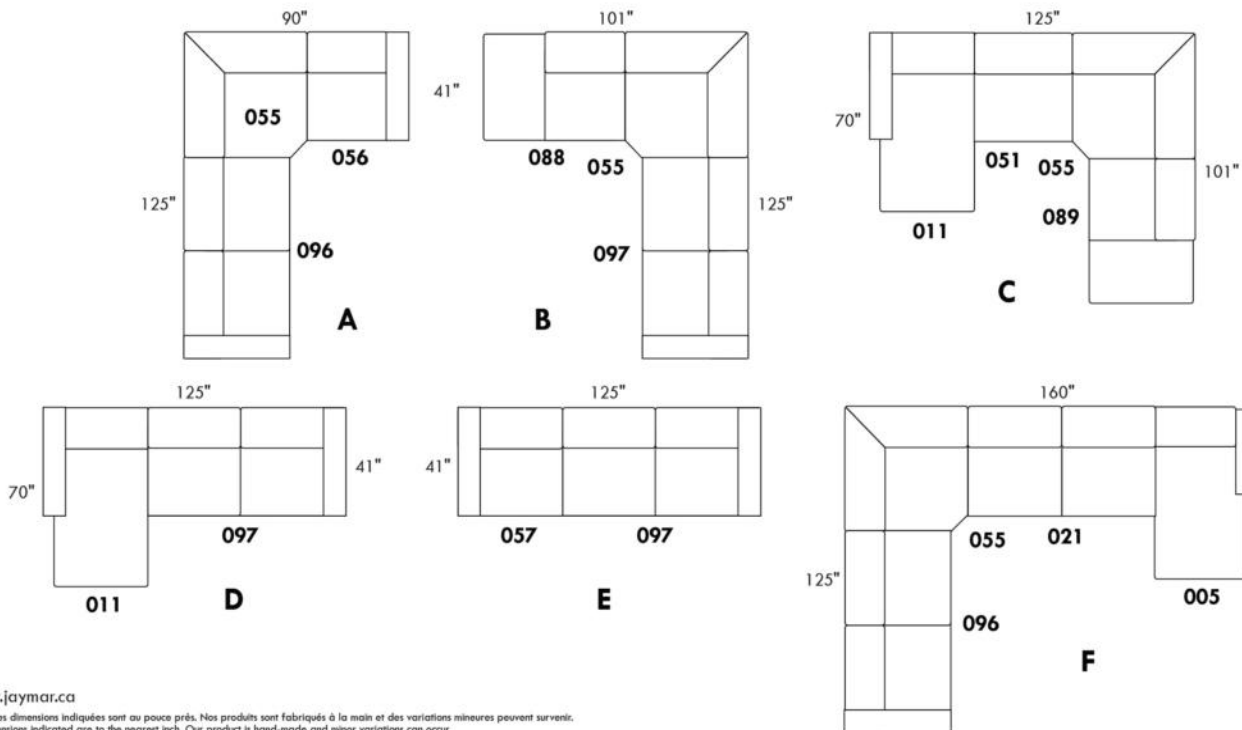
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

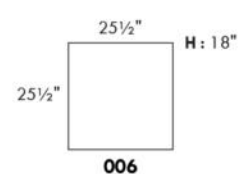
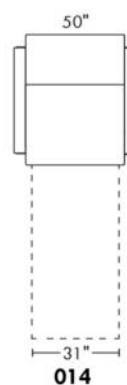
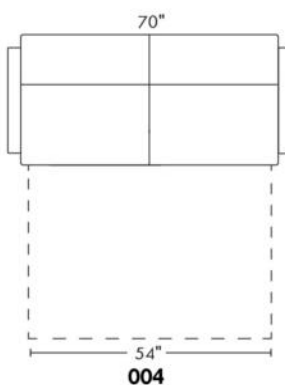
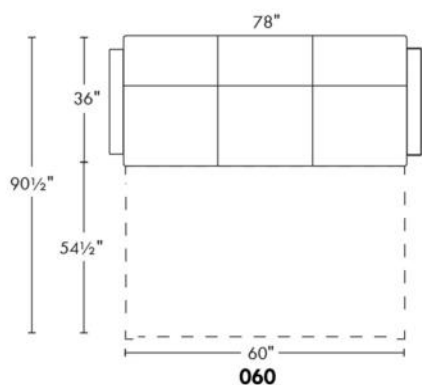
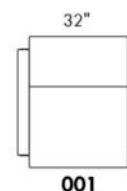
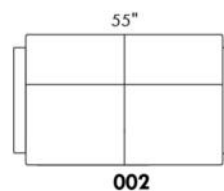
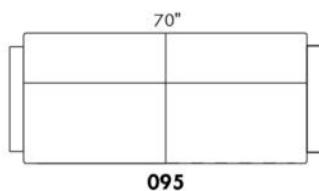
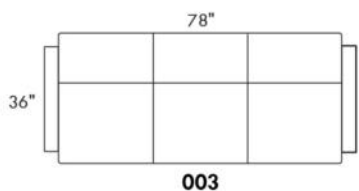
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1425	1515	1605	1695	1785	1875	1005	1055	1105
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	1970	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	1425	1500	1575
003 SOFA	78X36X35	2405	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	1745	1850	1955
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	2725	2835	2945	3055	3165	3275	2050	2135	2220
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	720	745	770	795	820	845	525	540	555
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	2170	2275	2380	2485	2590	2695	1690	1750	1810
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	2865	3000	3135	3270	3405	3540	2225	2315	2405
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	2275	2410	2545	2680	2815	2950	1600	1690	1780

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



HAMBURG

OPTIMA
Collection

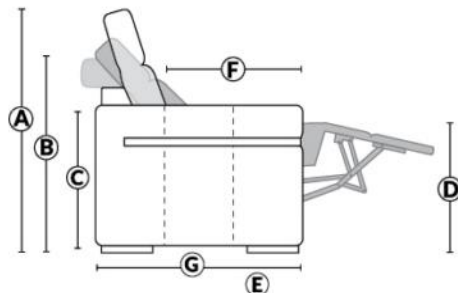
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

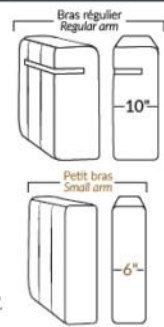
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

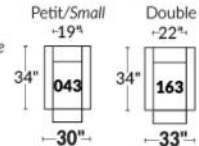
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

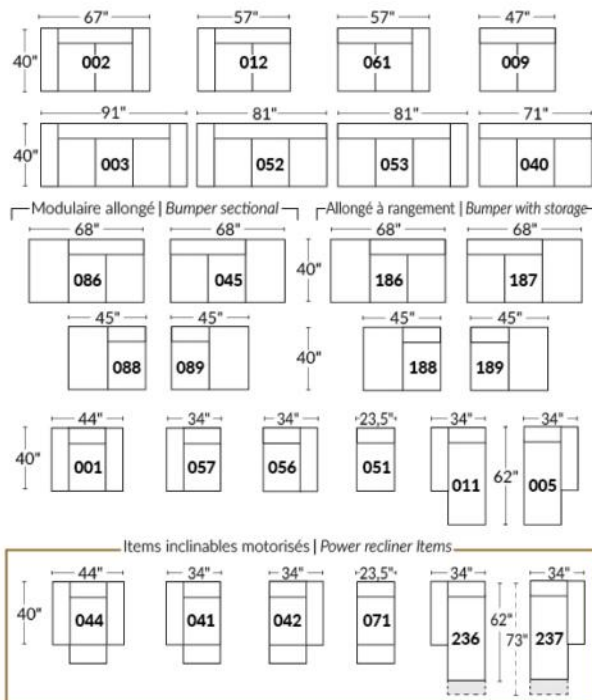


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

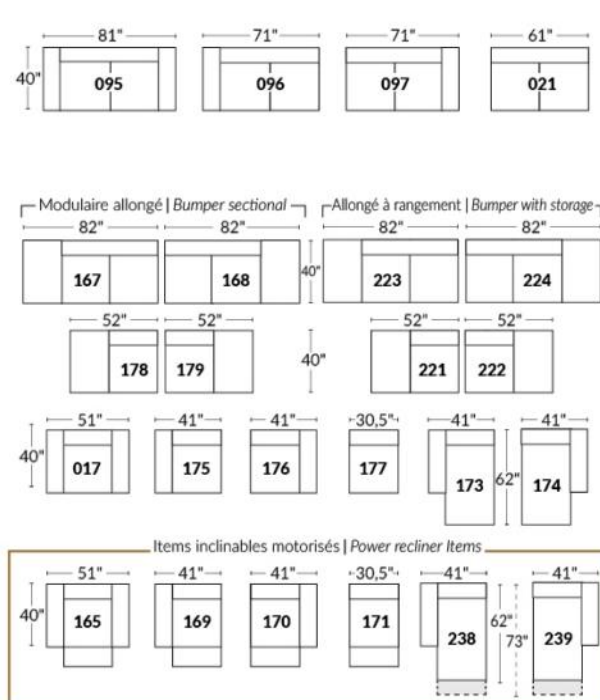
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



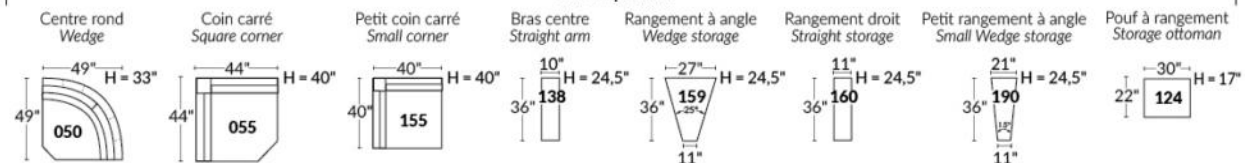
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



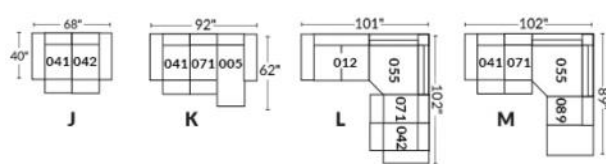
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



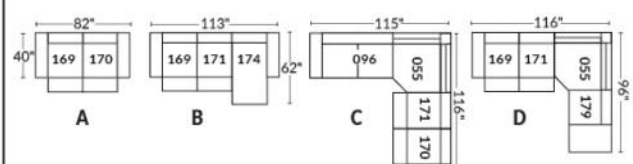
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

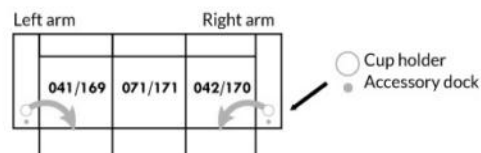
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

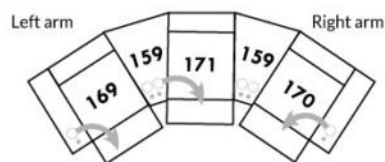
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

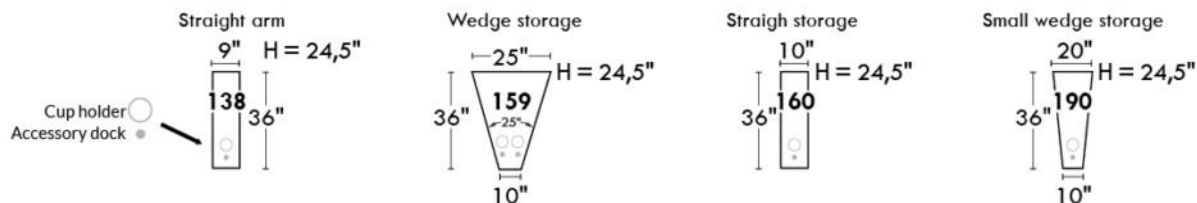
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

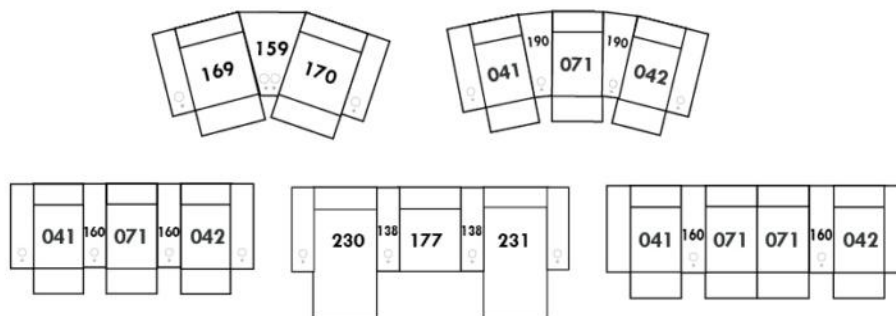
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1230	1320	1410	1500	1590	1680	865	930	995
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	1735	1850	1965	2080	2195	2310	1200	1280	1360
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2180	2295	2410	2525	2640	2755	1530	1610	1690
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1420	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1055	1120	1185
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	575	600	625	650	675	700	465	485	505
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1325	1445	1565	1685	1805	1925	985	1065	1145
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1420	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1055	1120	1185
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1525	1655	1785	1915	2045	2175	1095	1155	1215
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	1645	1760	1875	1990	2105	2220	1165	1250	1335
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	1645	1760	1875	1990	2105	2220	1165	1250	1335
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1765	1930	2095	2260	2425	2590	1320	1390	1460
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1495	1630	1765	1900	2035	2170	1080	1145	1210
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1270	1365	1460	1555	1650	1745	970	1035	1100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	830	920	1010	1100	1190	1280	675	755	835
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	1945	2080	2215	2350	2485	2620	1415	1515	1615
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	1945	2080	2215	2350	2485	2620	1415	1515	1615
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1235	1335	1435	1535	1635	1735	925	975	1025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1020	1115	1210	1305	1400	1495	765	825	885
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1020	1115	1210	1305	1400	1495	765	825	885
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2485	2625	2765	2905	3045	3185	1870	1965	2060
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1525	1655	1785	1915	2045	2175	1095	1155	1215
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2310	2460	2610	2760	2910	3060	1645	1725	1805
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2310	2460	2610	2760	2910	3060	1645	1725	1805
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	635	660	685	710	735	760	540	565	590
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2275	2420	2565	2710	2855	3000	1760	1850	1940
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2275	2420	2565	2710	2855	3000	1760	1850	1940
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1670	1805	1940	2075	2210	2345	1220	1300	1380

CDN Price List

HENLEY

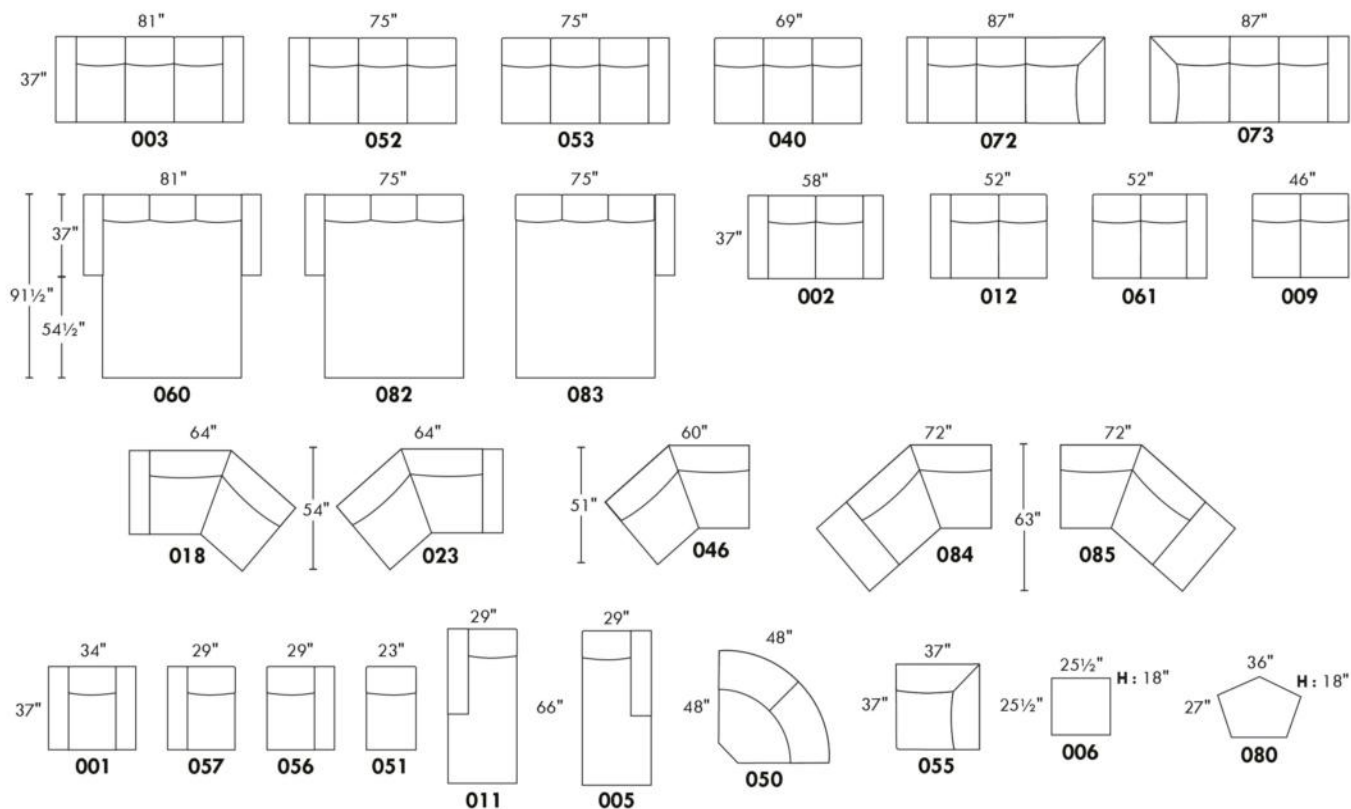
LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

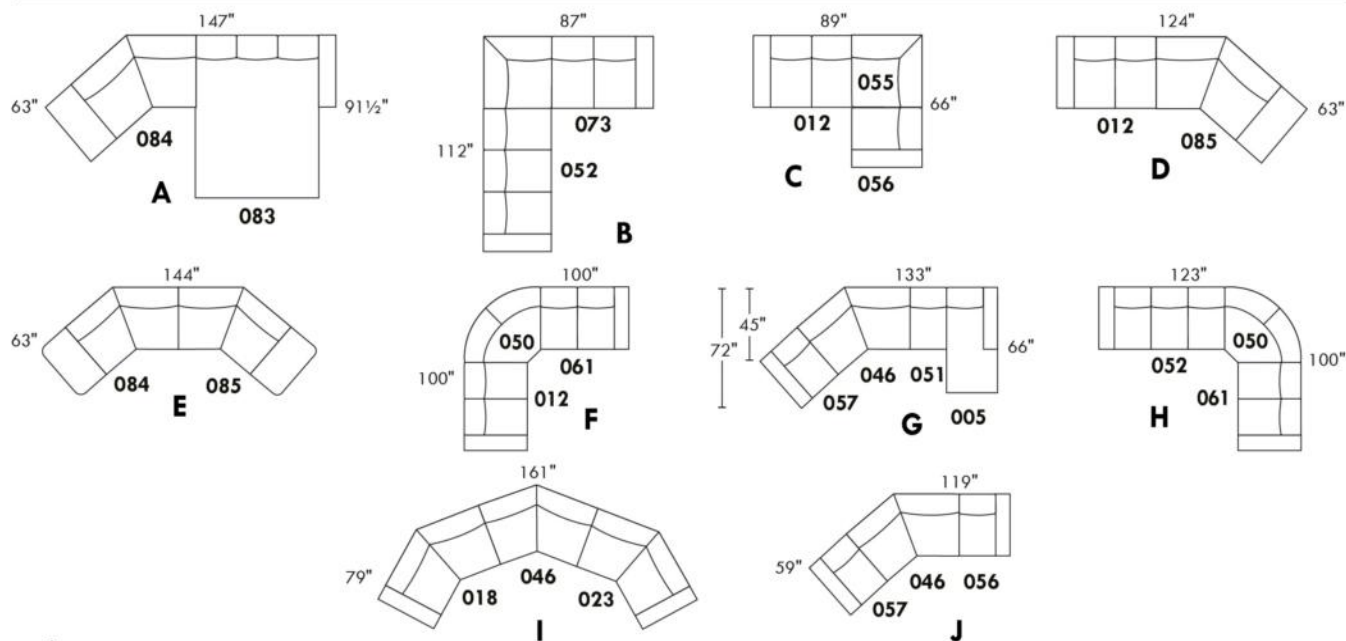
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1670	1805	1940	2075	2210	2345	1220	1300	1380
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	3945	4225	4505	4785	5065	5345	2980	3150	3320
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	4255	4540	4825	5110	5395	5680	3060	3240	3420
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	3780	4105	4430	4755	5080	5405	2785	2955	3125
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	3195	3460	3725	3990	4255	4520	2315	2455	2595
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	3340	3610	3880	4150	4420	4690	2440	2600	2760
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	4320	4675	5030	5385	5740	6095	3160	3345	3530
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	4765	5180	5595	6010	6425	6840	3575	3845	4115
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	4740	5100	5460	5820	6180	6540	3480	3705	3930
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	4785	5150	5515	5880	6245	6610	3410	3645	3880
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	3535	3860	4185	4510	4835	5160	2610	2795	2980

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

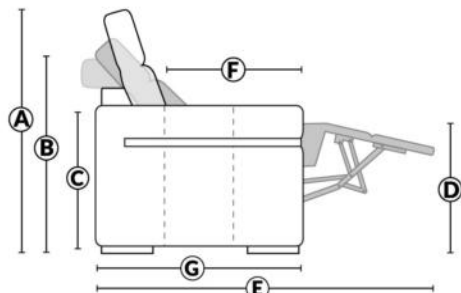
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

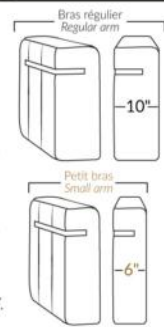
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

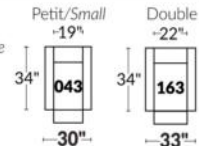
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

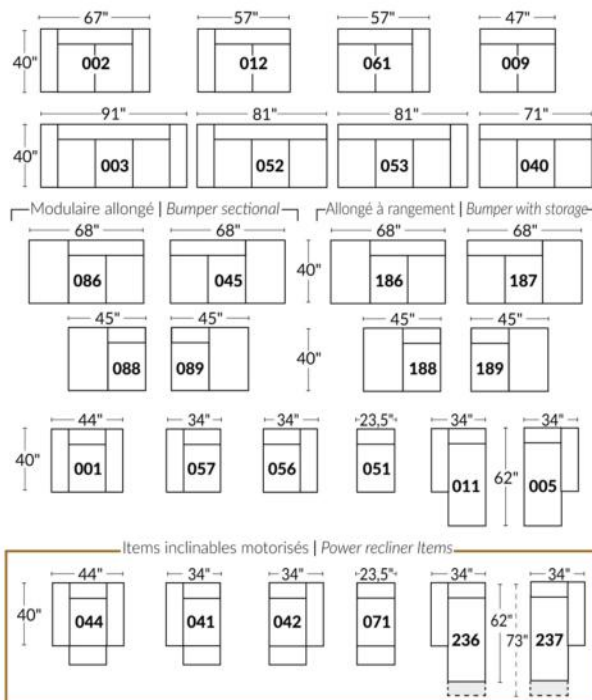


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

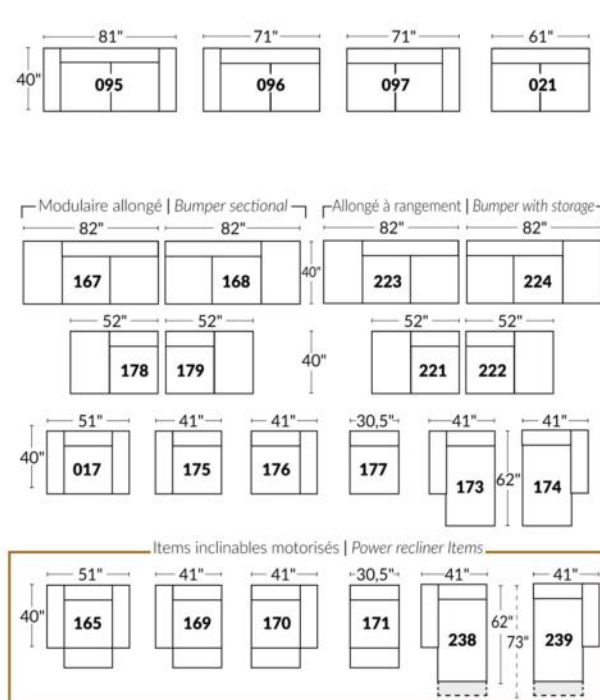
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



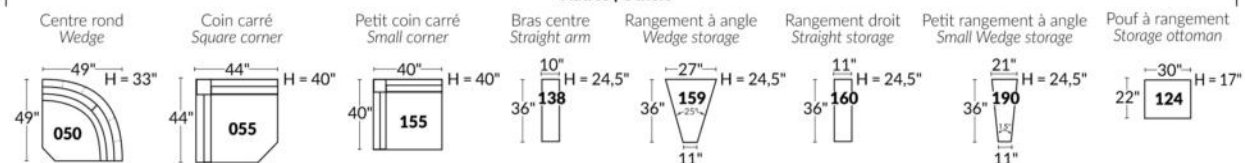
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



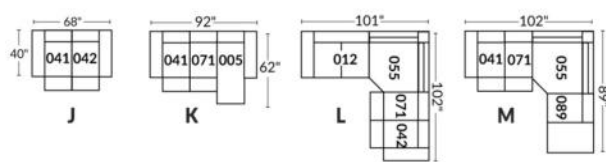
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



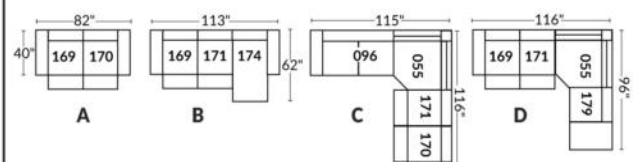
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

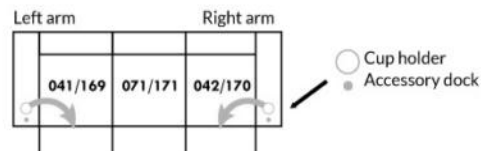
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

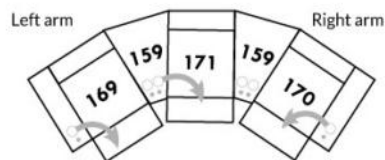
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

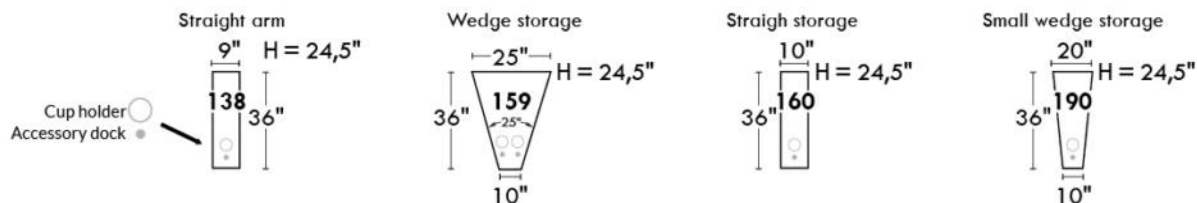
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

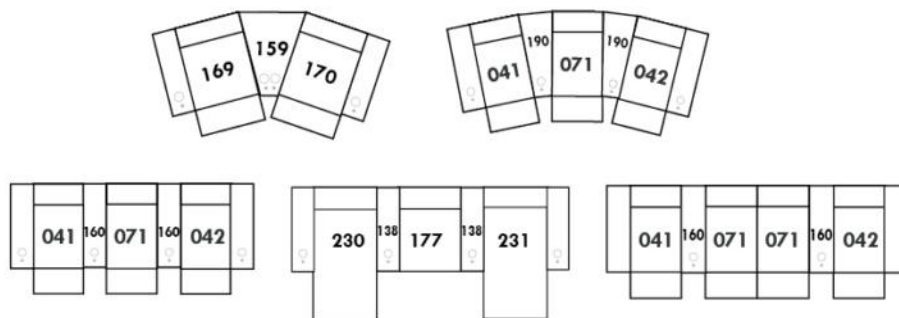
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415

CDN Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

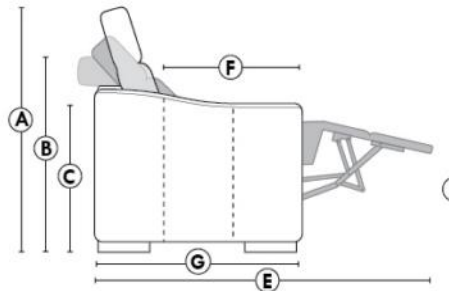
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

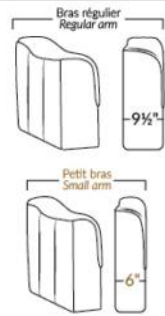
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

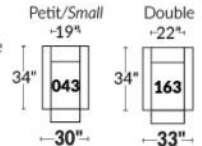
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

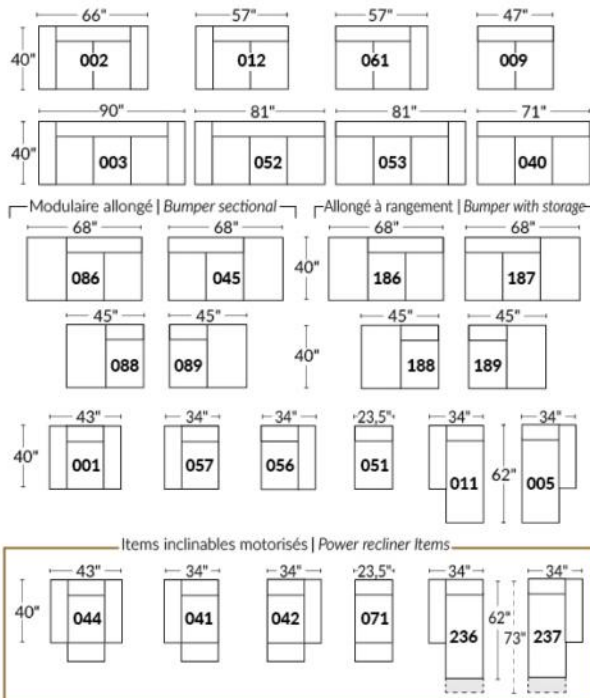


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

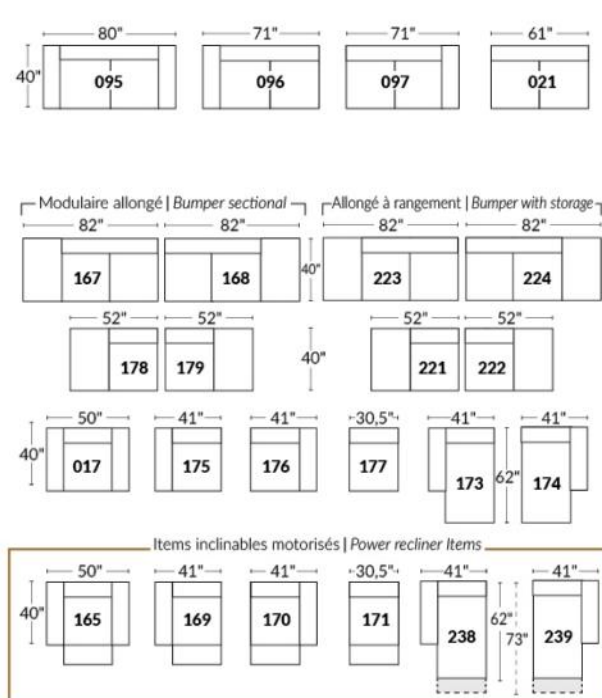
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



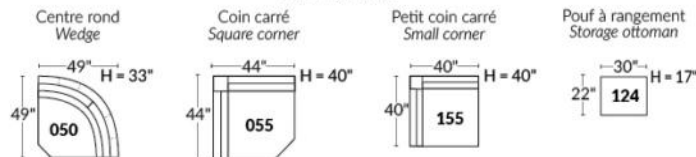
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



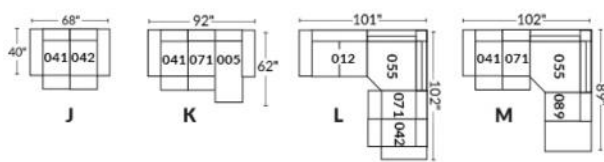
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



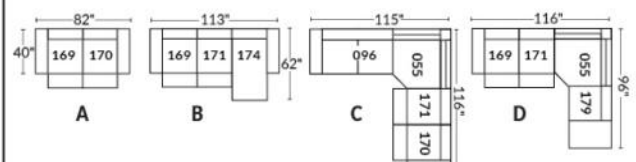
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

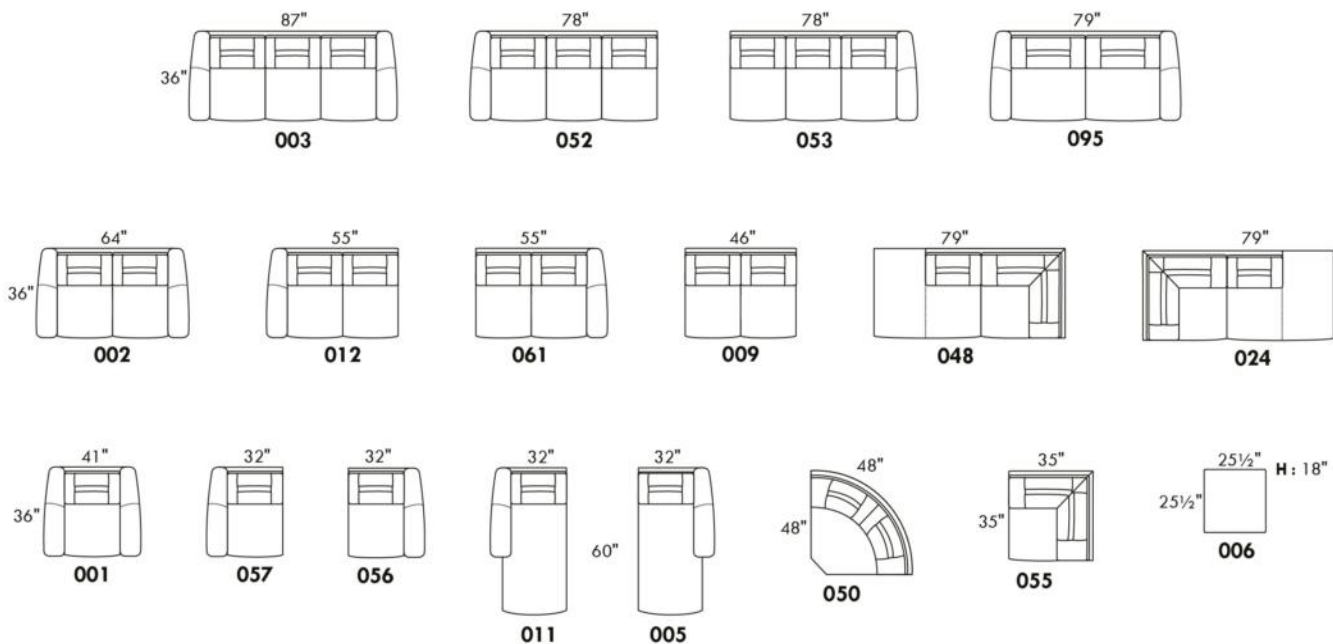
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

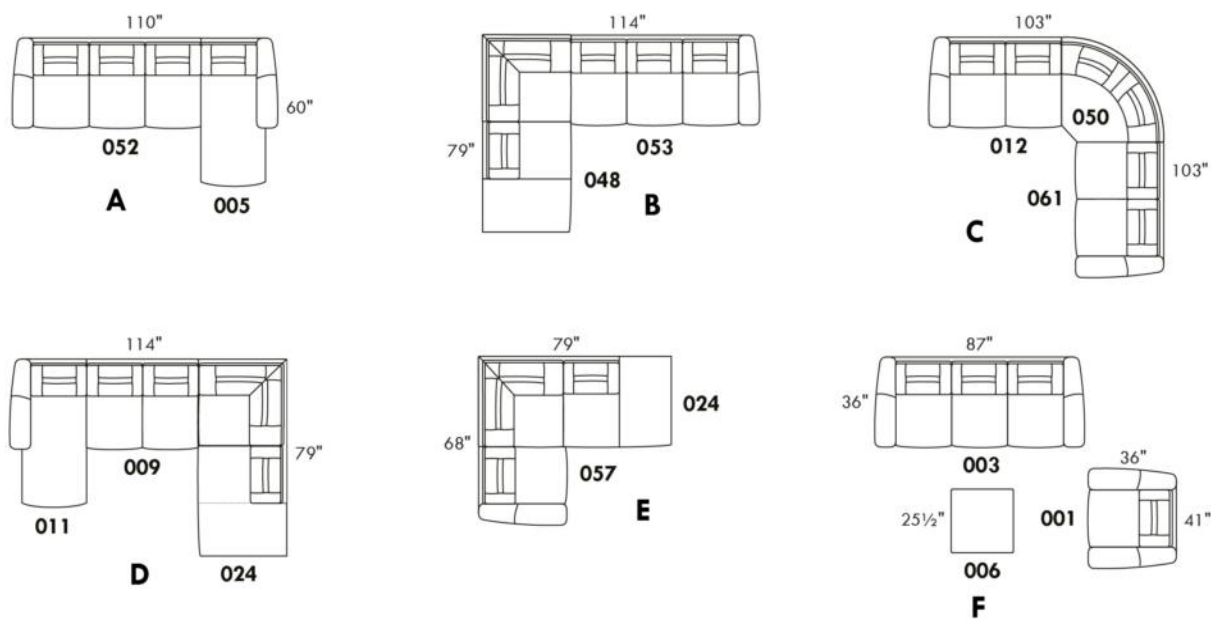
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1185	1275	1365	1455	1545	1635	870	925	980
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1575	1695	1815	1935	2055	2175	1145	1220	1295
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1835	1990	2145	2300	2455	2610	1375	1475	1575
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1370	1490	1610	1730	1850	1970	955	1020	1085
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	520	580	640	700	760	820	455	465	475
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1315	1430	1545	1660	1775	1890	975	1060	1145
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1370	1490	1610	1730	1850	1970	955	1020	1085
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1385	1515	1645	1775	1905	2035	1055	1130	1205
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1465	1570	1675	1780	1885	1990	1110	1170	1230
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1465	1570	1675	1780	1885	1990	1110	1170	1230
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1165	1270	1375	1480	1585	1690	955	1000	1045
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1665	1815	1965	2115	2265	2415	1295	1380	1465
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1665	1815	1965	2115	2265	2415	1295	1380	1465
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1130	1235	1340	1445	1550	1655	870	930	990
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1060	1095	1130	1165	1200	1235	800	850	900
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1060	1095	1130	1165	1200	1235	800	850	900
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1385	1515	1645	1775	1905	2035	1055	1130	1205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1740	1875	2010	2145	2280	2415	1325	1400	1475
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3035	3305	3575	3845	4115	4385	2250	2400	2550
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3130	3385	3640	3895	4150	4405	2405	2550	2695
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	3935	4300	4665	5030	5395	5760	3065	3260	3455
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4150	4490	4830	5170	5510	5850	3040	3250	3460
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2525	2665	2805	2945	3085	3225	1910	2020	2130
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3540	3845	4150	4455	4760	5065	2700	2865	3030

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415

CDN Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

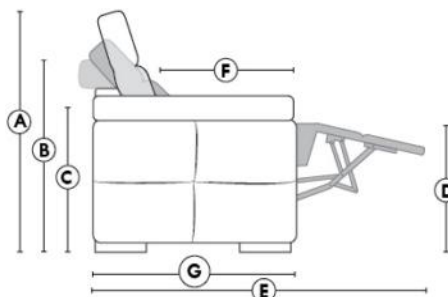
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

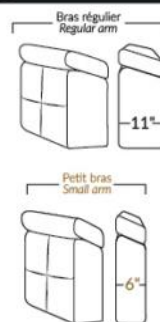
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

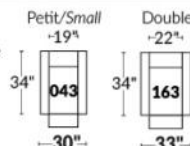
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

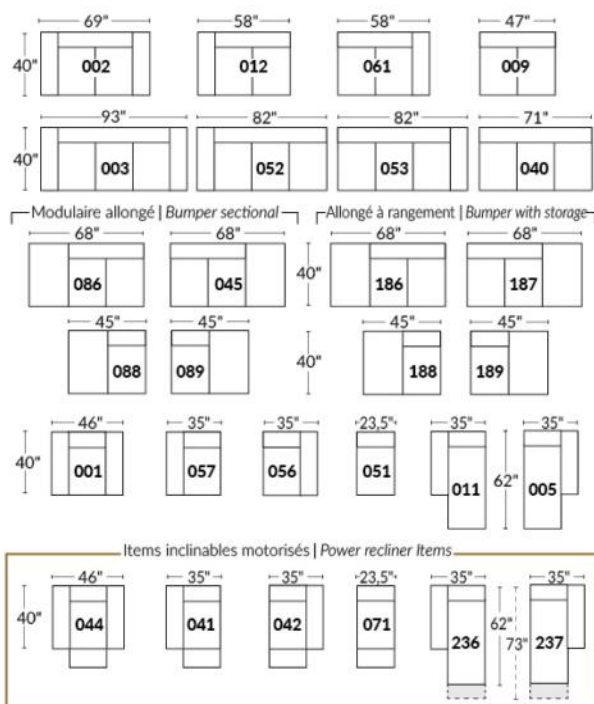


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

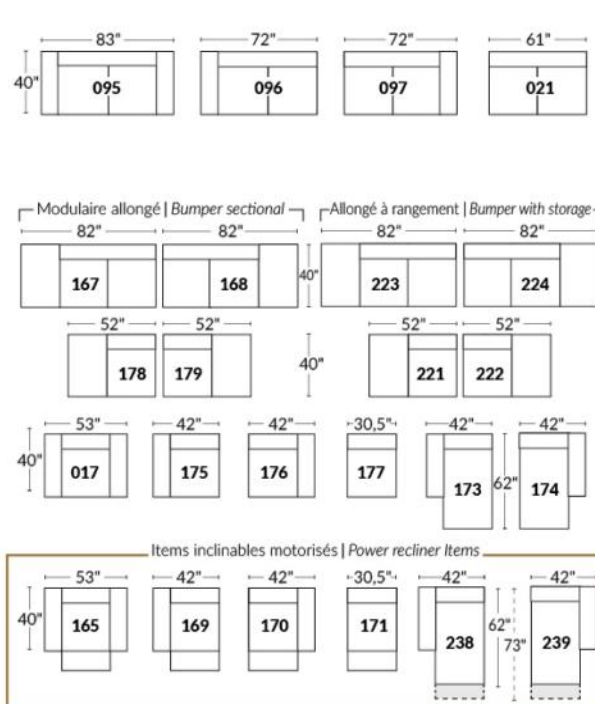
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



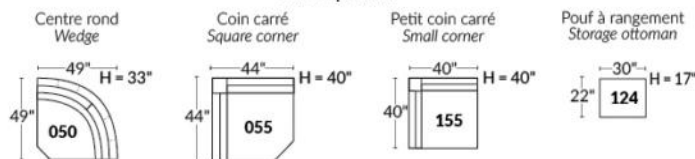
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



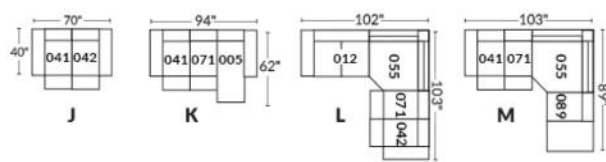
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



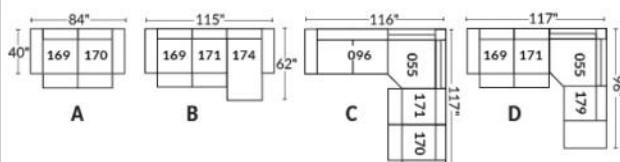
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

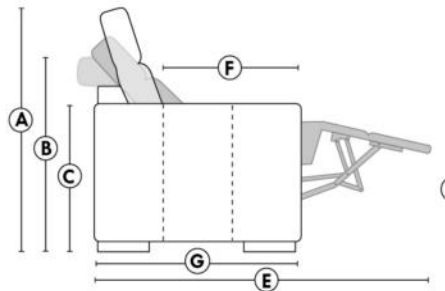
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

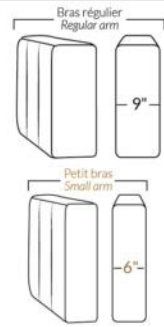
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

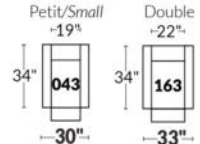
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

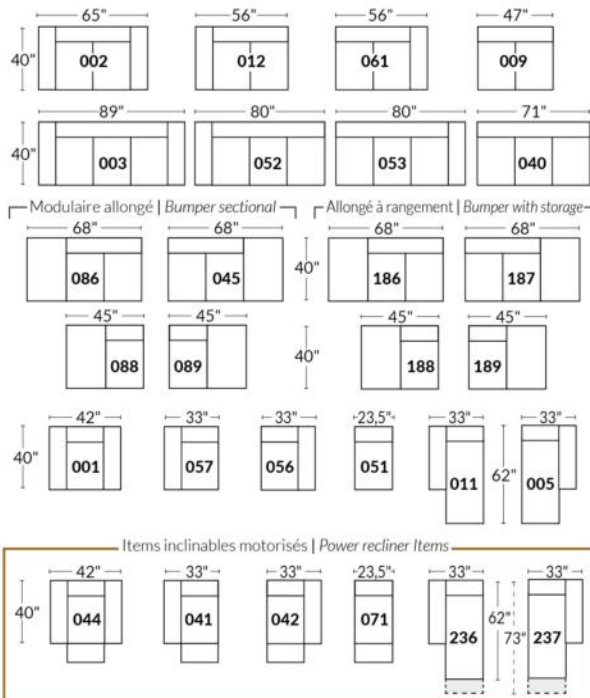


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

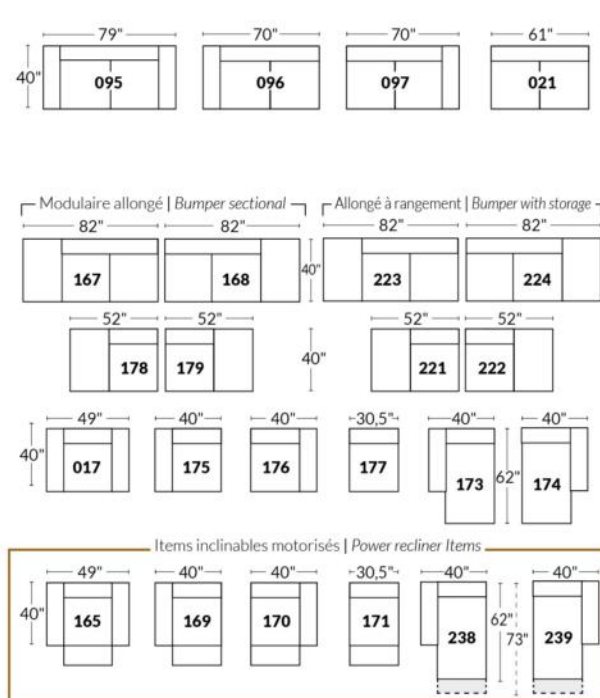
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



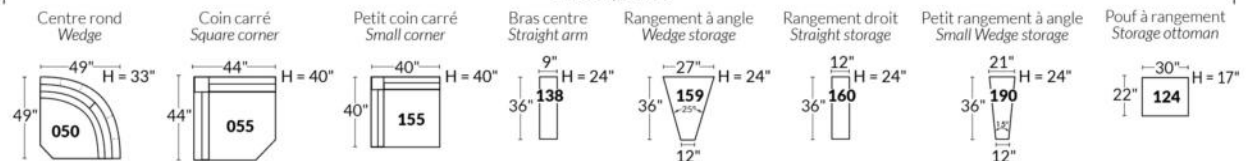
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



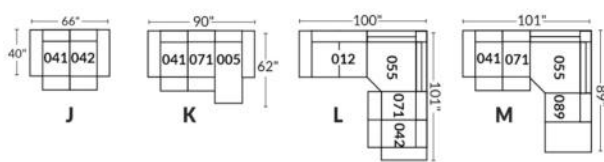
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



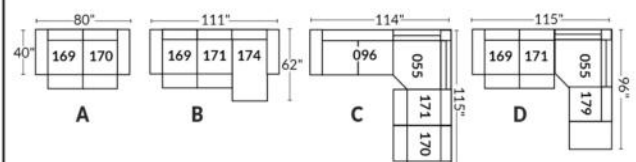
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

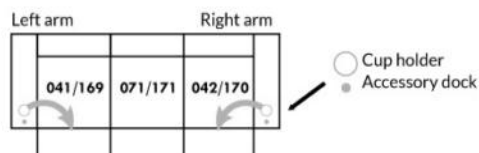
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

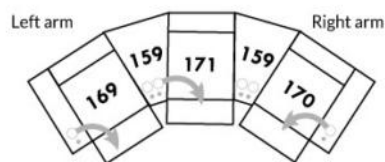
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

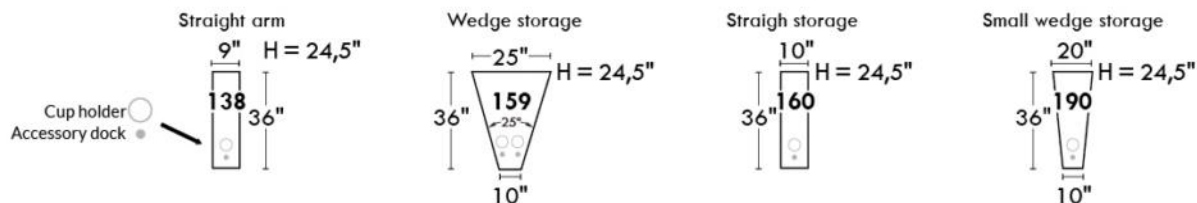
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

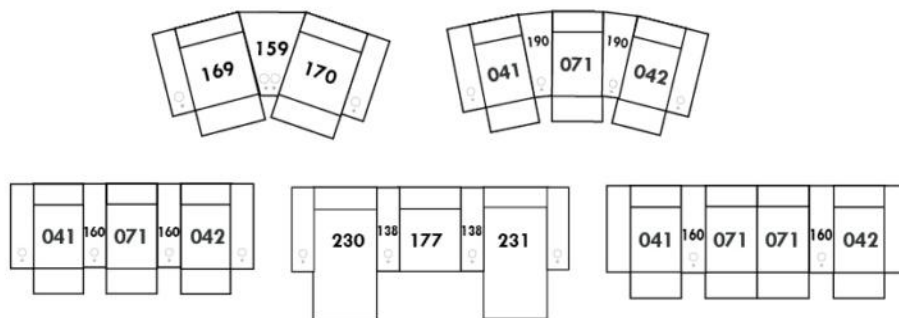
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

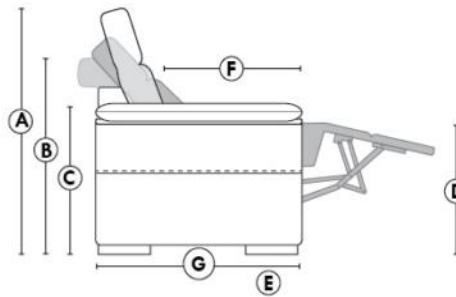
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

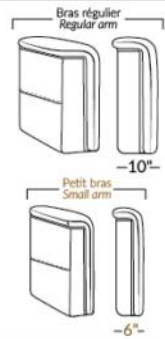
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

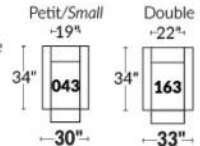
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

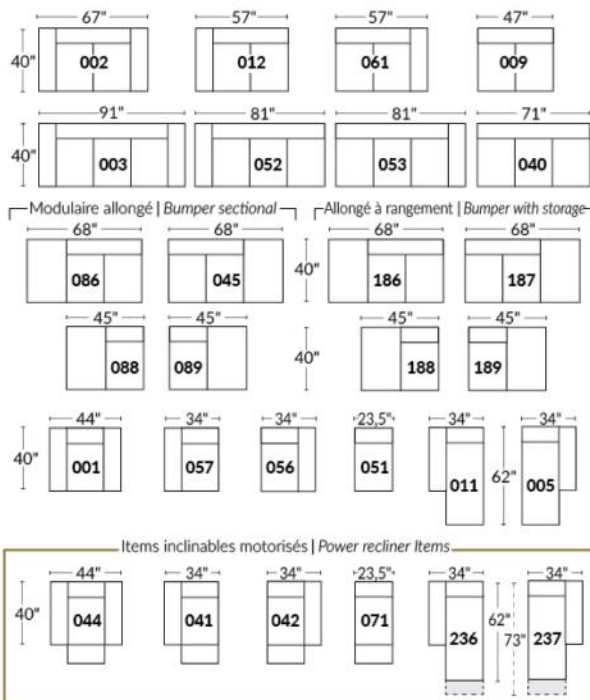


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

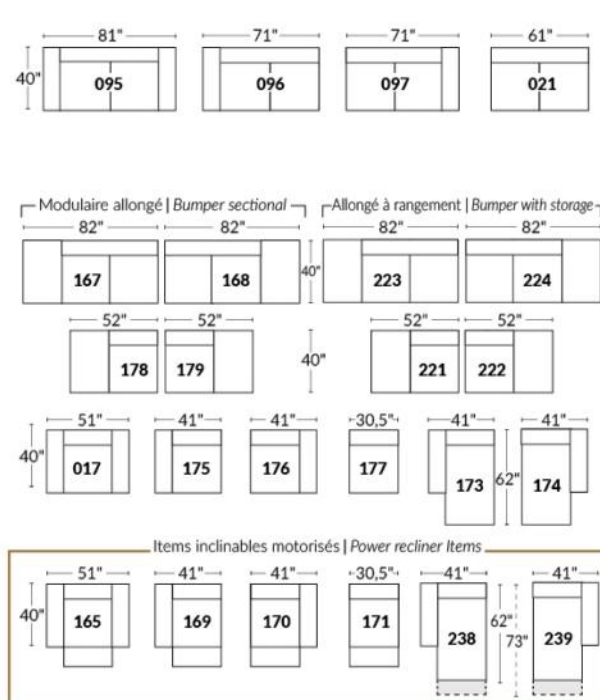
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



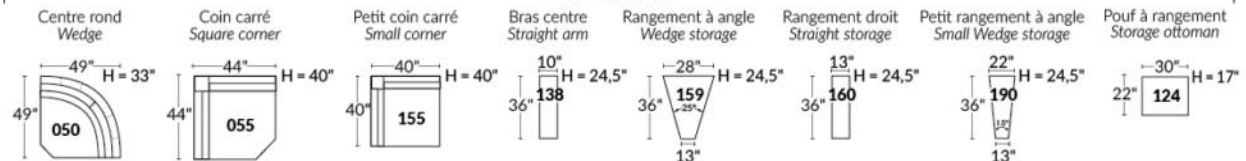
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



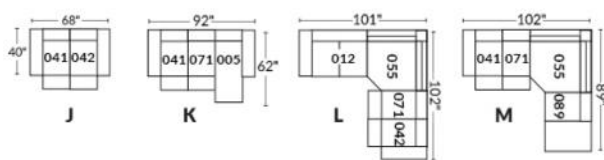
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



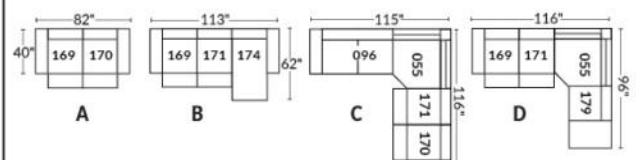
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

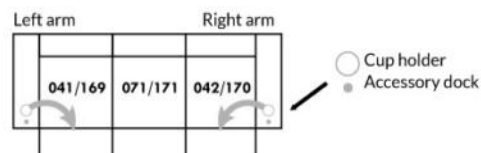
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

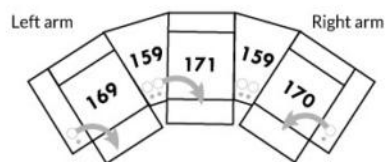
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

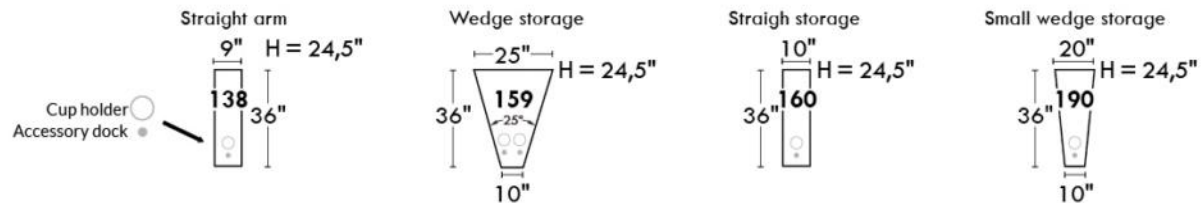
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

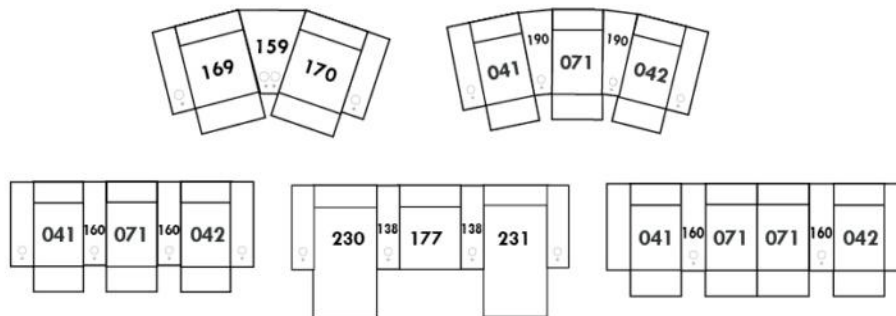
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





MONT BLANC

FEATURES:

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Walnut wood arm insert, finished with a natural stain only.

Seat and back cushions with high resilience foam + 1" of memory foam on top.

Flange edge stitching with small fabric thread & flat leather thread.

OPTION

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

24" seat width: In development (items 278-275-276-277).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	2600	2680	2760	2840	2920	3000	2265	2345	2425
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	2600	2680	2760	2840	2920	3000	2265	2345	2425
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x46x29/38	3010	3110	3210	3310	3410	3510	2610	2675	2740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	28x46x29/38	2165	2215	2265	2315	2365	2415	1895	1955	2015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x46x29/38	3125	3230	3335	3440	3545	3650	2700	2770	2840
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x46x29/38	2715	2800	2885	2970	3055	3140	2355	2440	2525
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x46x29/38	2715	2800	2885	2970	3055	3140	2355	2440	2525
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	32x46x29/38	2280	2340	2400	2460	2520	2580	1985	2050	2115
275 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR LEFT ARM		2495	2570	2645	2720	2795	2870	2195	2230	2265
276 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2495	2570	2645	2720	2795	2870	2195	2230	2265
277 NARROW ARMLESS RECLINER CHAIR	24x46x29/38	2055	2110	2165	2220	2275	2330	1825	1885	1945
278 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR		2900	2990	3080	3170	3260	3350	2530	2580	2630

MONT BLANC

SUMMIT X Collection

Le Mont Blanc est un canapé «high leg» à profil bas, inclinable motorisé pleine jambe avec mécanisme «protège-mur». L'inclinaison se fait en 3 cycles programmés : Position discussion, position TV, Position complètement inclinée. Le tout contrôlé par 2 boutons poussoirs : un qui contrôle les 3 cycles et l'autre qui ajuste l'appui-tête. Prise USB incluse.

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Jaymar

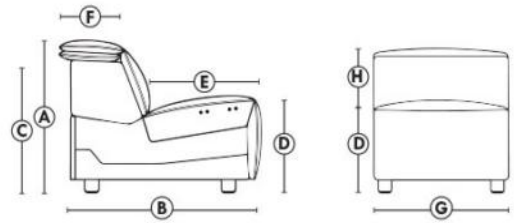
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

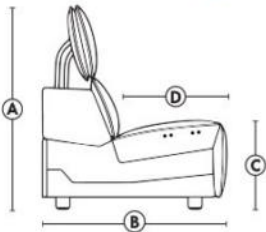


- (A) Hauteur complète 29" Total Height
- (B) Profondeur complète 46" Total Depth
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23,5" Arm Height
Largeur du bras 7,25" Arm width
- (D) Hauteur du siège 16" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth
- (F) Hauteur de l'appui-tête 15" Head rest
- (G) Largeur d'assise 28" ou/et 32" Seat width
- (H) Hauteur du dossier 13,5" Height of the back

Aucun dégagement mural n'est requis lors de l'utilisation
No wall clearance required while reclining

SPECIFICATIONS

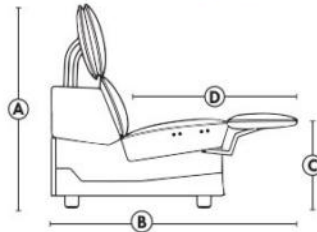
☐ Position discussion
Conversation position



- (A) Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- (B) Profondeur complète 48" Total Depth
- (C) Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- (D) Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 2"
Front clearance 2"

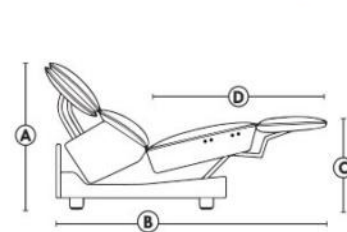
☐ Position Télé
TV position



- (A) Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- (B) Profondeur complète 63" Total Depth
- (C) Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- (D) Profondeur d'assise 39" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

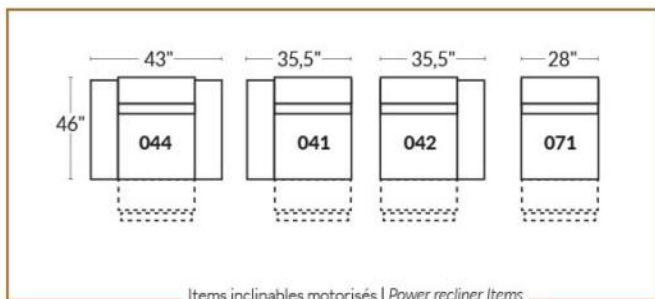
☐ Position complètement inclinée
Fully reclined position



- (A) Hauteur complète 33" Total Height
- (B) Profondeur complète 66,5" Total Depth
- (C) Hauteur du siège 18,5" Seat height
- (D) Profondeur d'assise 41" Seat depth

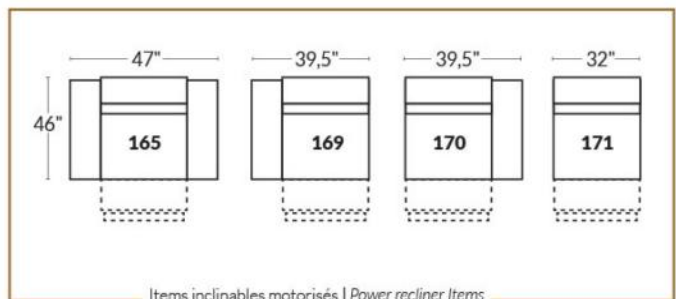
Dégagement avant 21"
Front clearance 21"

SIÈGE 28" DE LARGE | 28" SEAT WIDTH



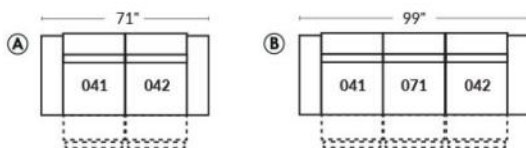
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items

SIÈGE 32" DE LARGE | 32" SEAT WIDTH

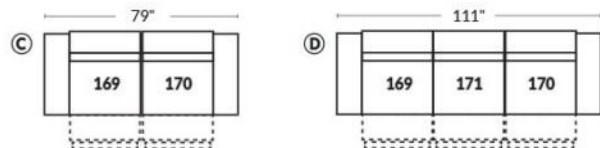


Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items

EXEMPLE 28" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 32" EXAMPLE



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

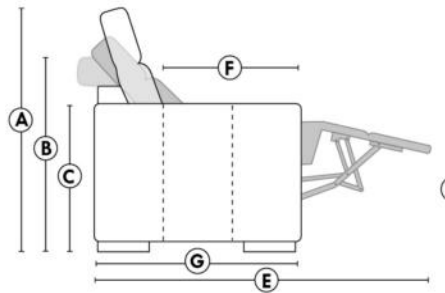
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

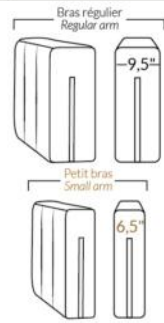
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

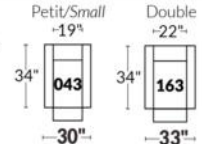
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

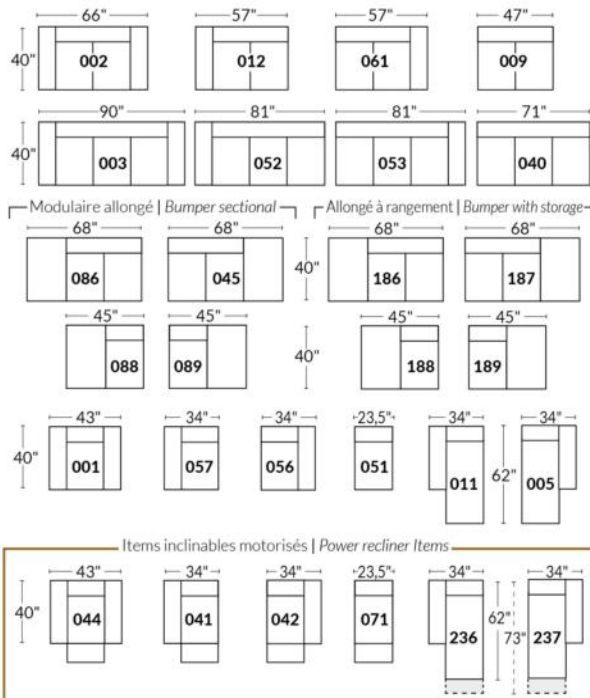


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

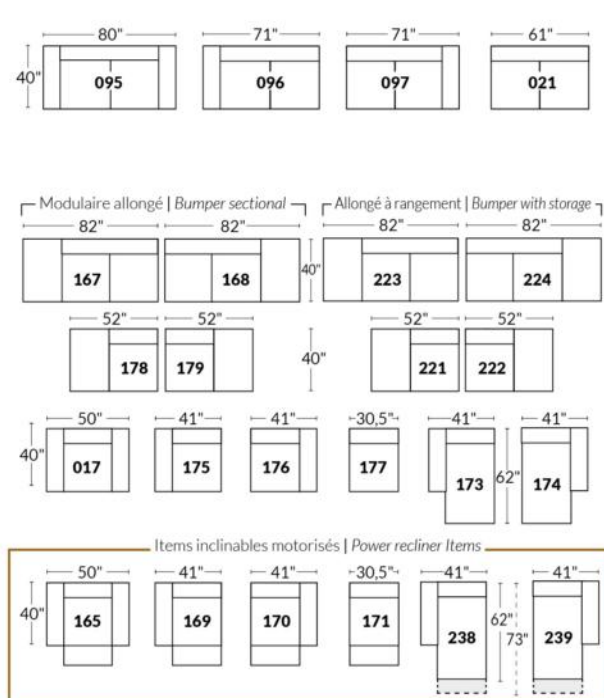
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



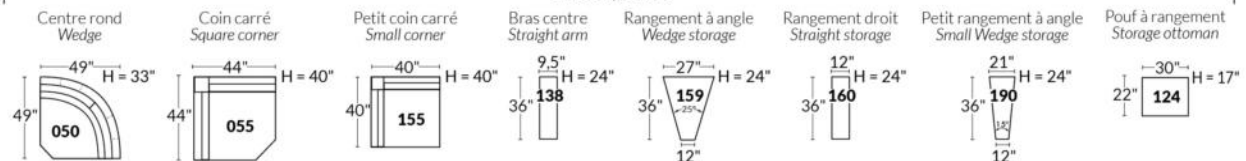
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



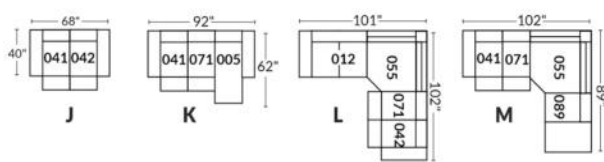
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



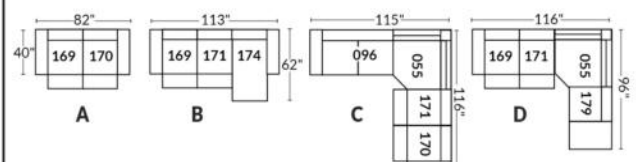
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

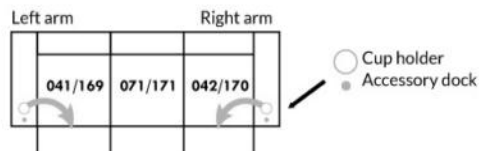
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

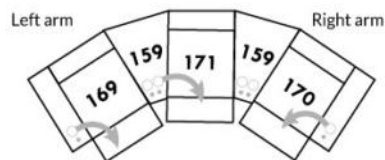
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

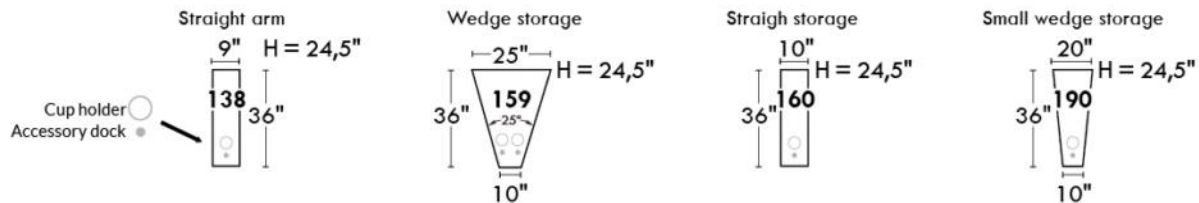
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

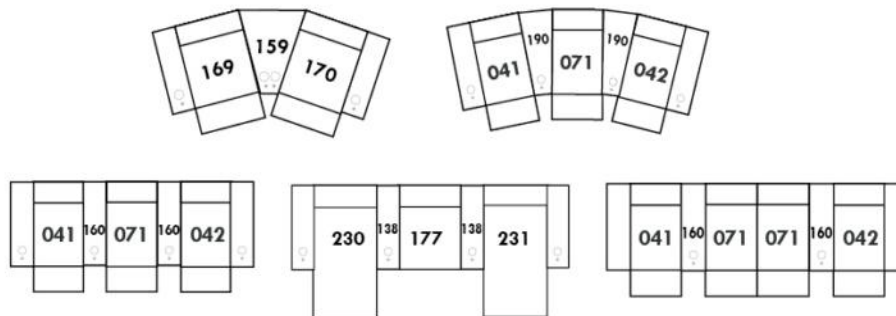
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

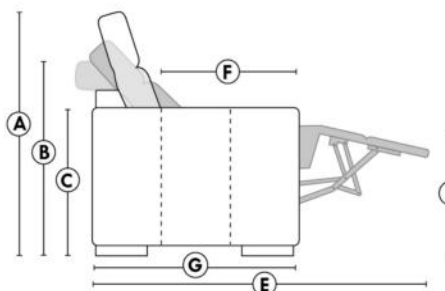
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

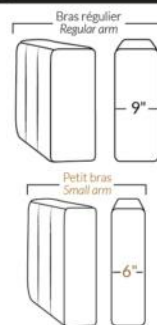
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

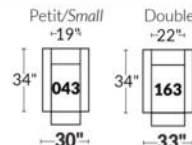
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

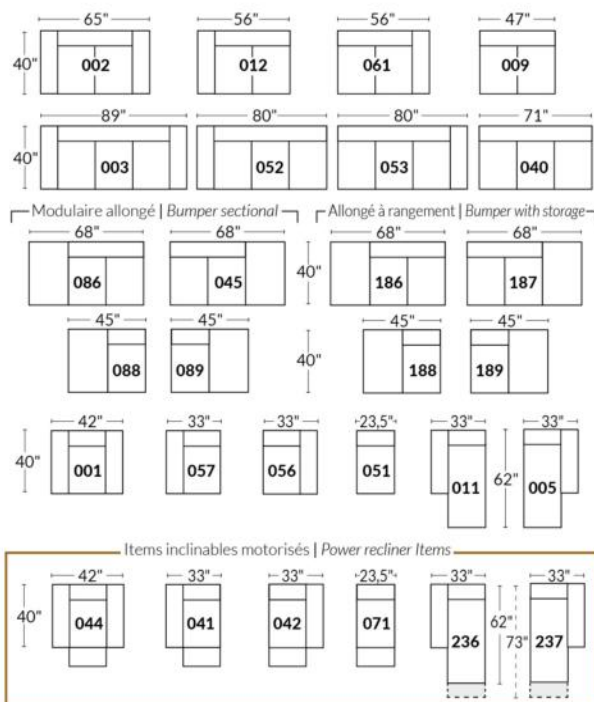


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

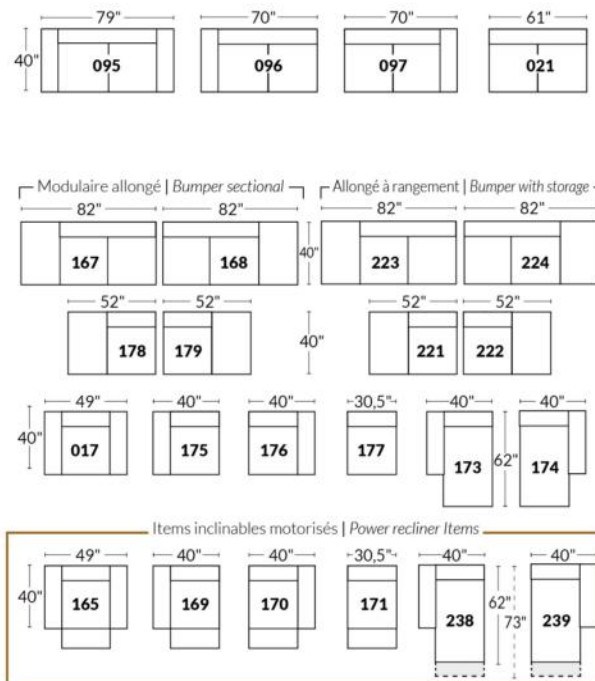
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



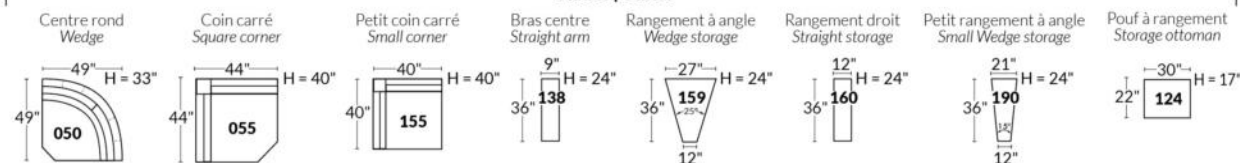
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



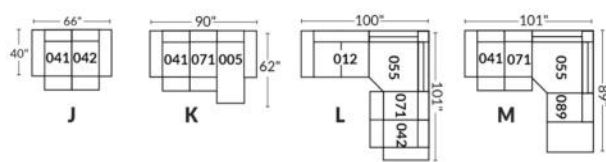
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



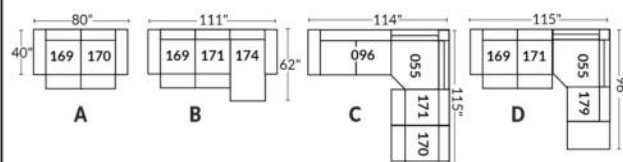
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

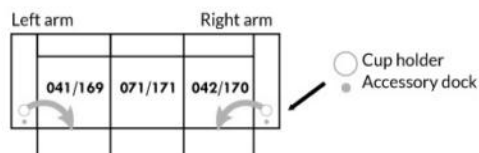
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

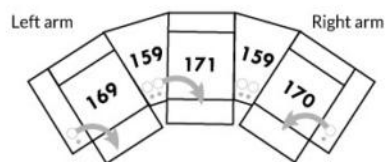
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

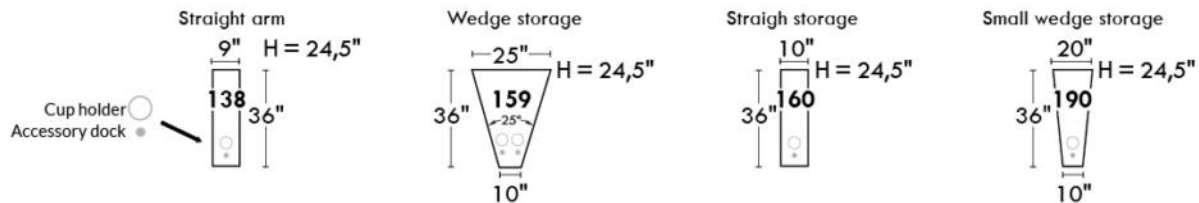
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

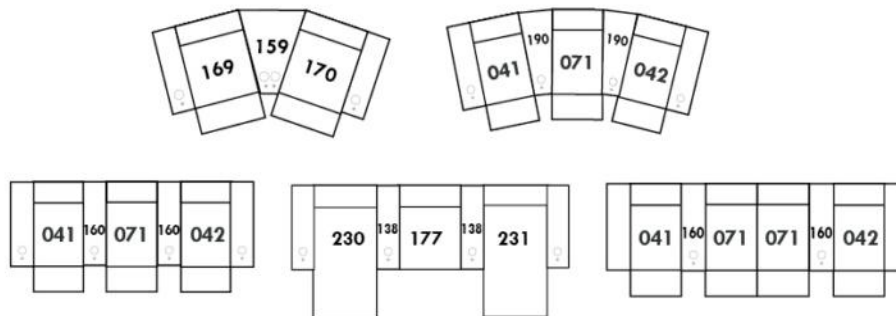
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

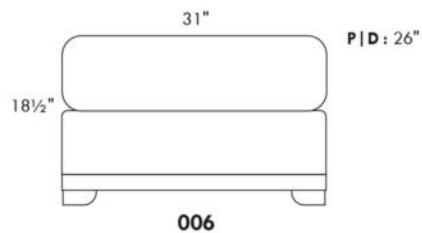
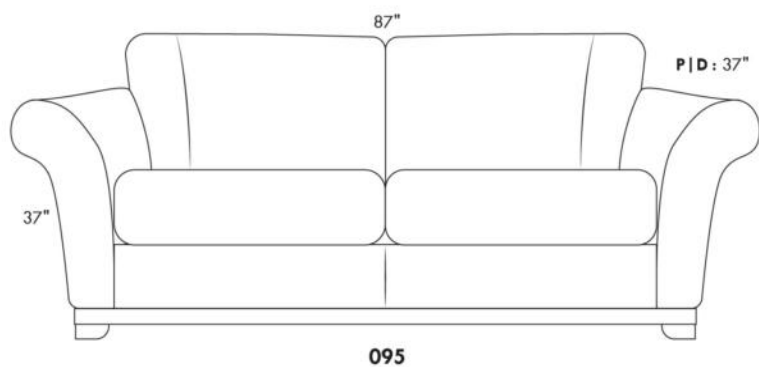
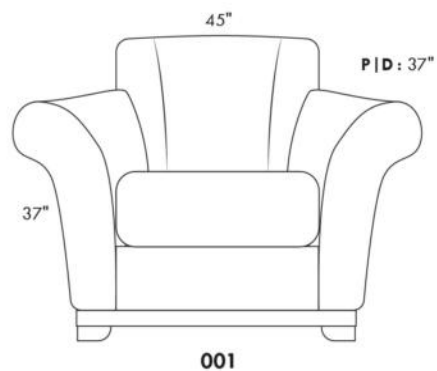
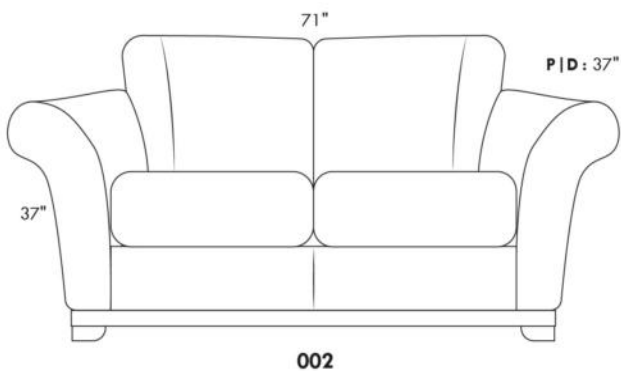
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1375	1460	1545	1630	1715	1800	1060	1120	1180
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	1940	2055	2170	2285	2400	2515	1300	1380	1460
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	585	610	635	660	685	710	520	535	550
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	2195	2355	2515	2675	2835	2995	1470	1560	1650

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT		2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA		3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA		2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE		1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER		2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA		3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM		440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE		785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		6895	7225	7555	7885	8215	8545	5455	5705	5955

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		6895	7225	7555	7885	8215	8545	5455	5705	5955
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		8685	9070	9455	9840	10225	10610	7025	7350	7675
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		4965	5155	5345	5535	5725	5915	4125	4300	4475
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		7405	7675	7945	8215	8485	8755	6125	6375	6625
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		7345	7605	7865	8125	8385	8645	6045	6305	6565
J CONFIG (041-042)		3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		6525	6830	7135	7440	7745	8050	5145	5350	5555
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		6525	6830	7135	7440	7745	8050	5145	5350	5555
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		8265	8610	8955	9300	9645	9990	6725	6960	7195
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		4755	4935	5115	5295	5475	5655	3985	4070	4155
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		7085	7350	7615	7880	8145	8410	5915	6075	6235
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		7025	7280	7535	7790	8045	8300	5835	6005	6175

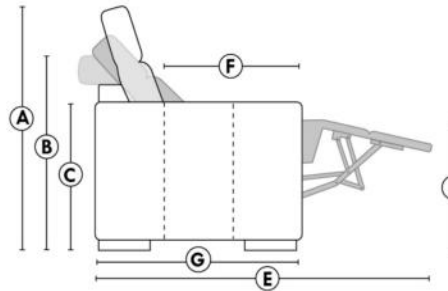
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

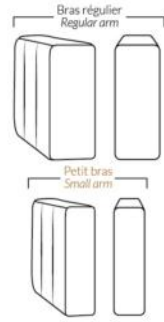
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm

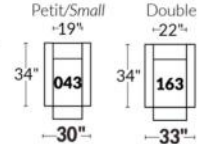
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
certain bras régulier seulement

Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

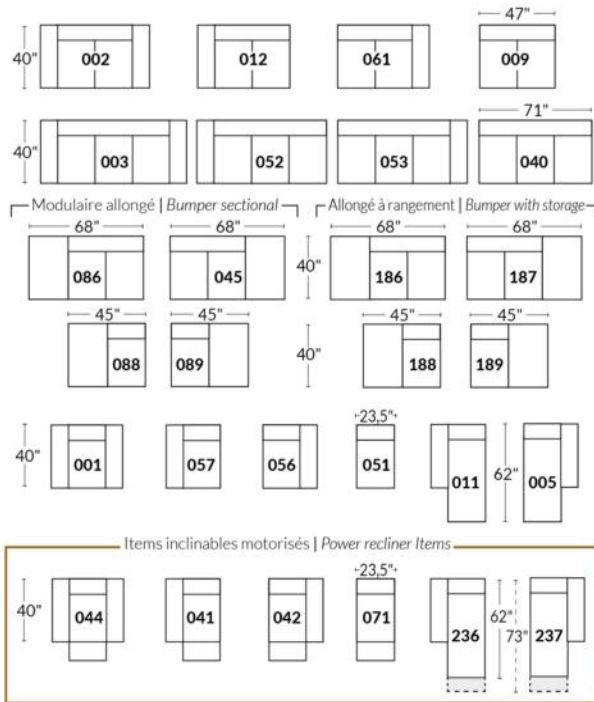


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

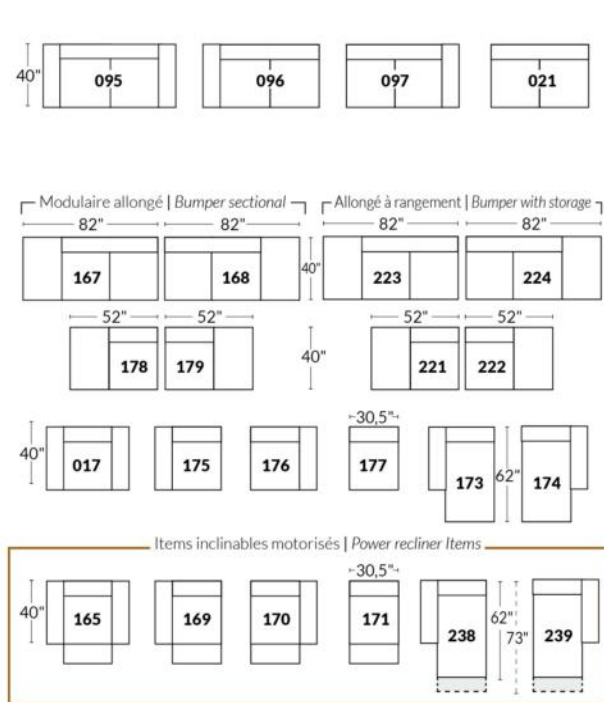
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



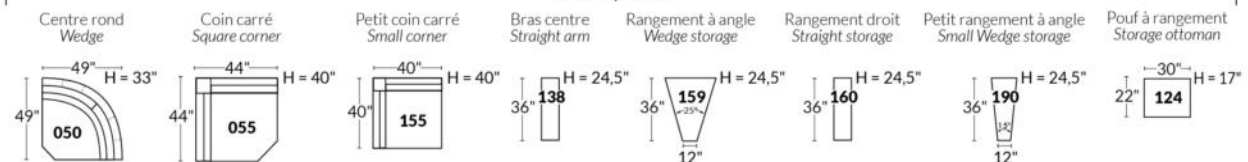
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH

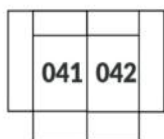


Autres | Others

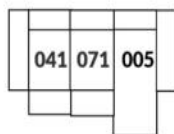


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

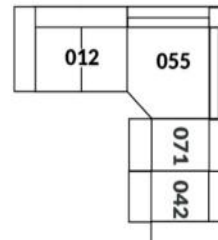
J



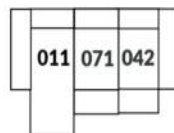
K-1



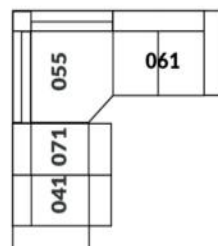
L-1



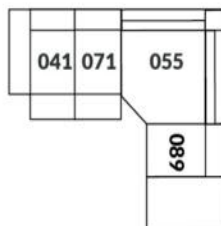
K-2



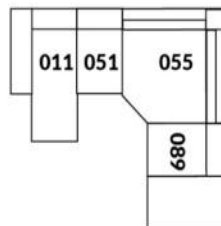
L-2



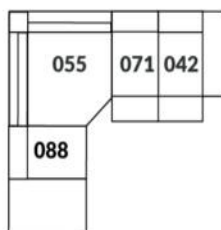
M-1



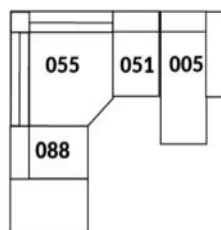
N-1



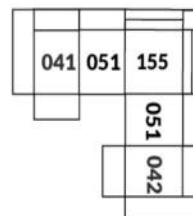
M-2



N-2



O



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

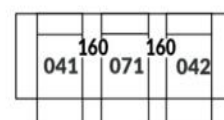
P



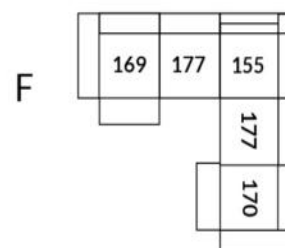
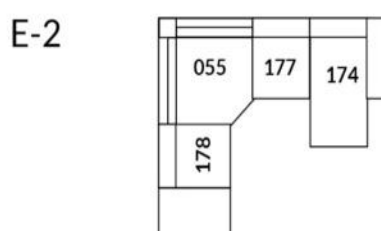
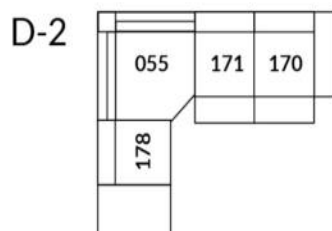
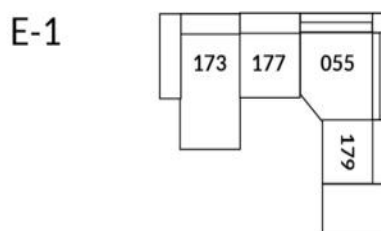
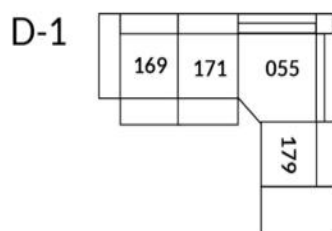
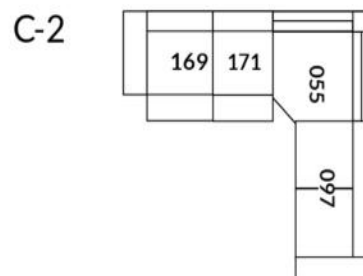
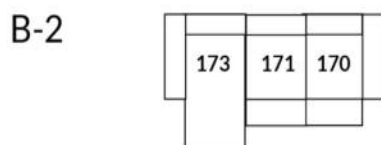
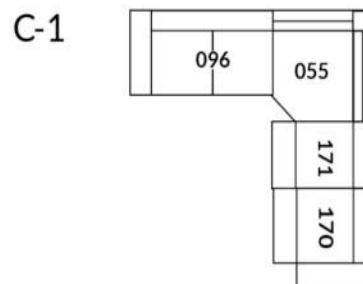
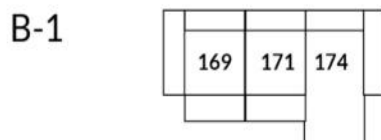
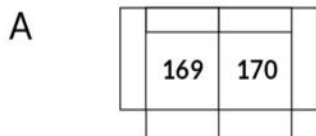
Q



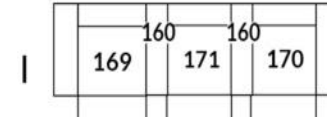
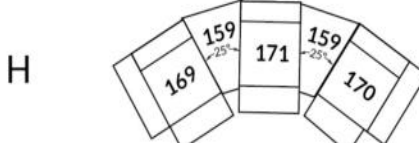
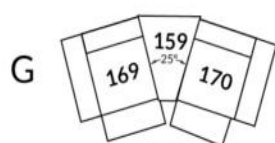
R



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

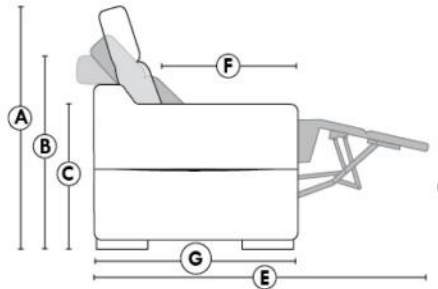
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

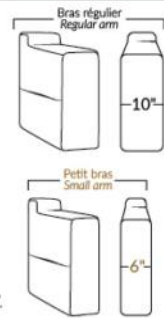
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

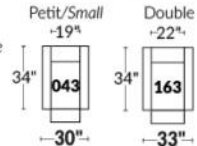
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

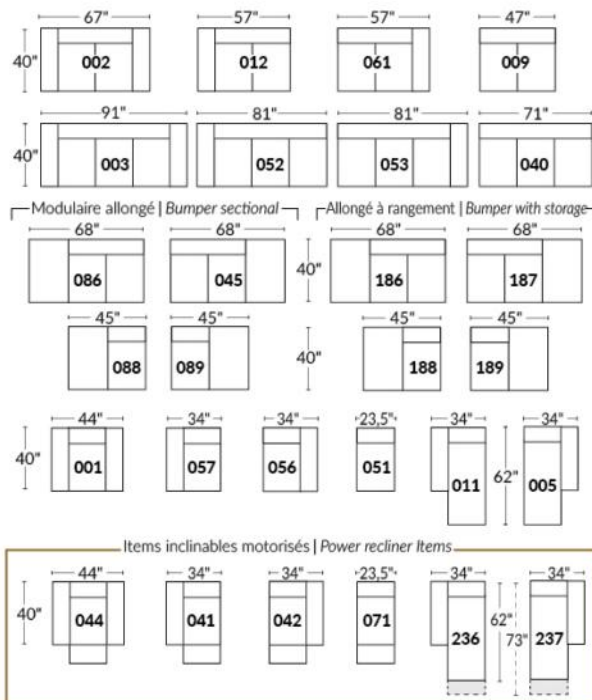


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

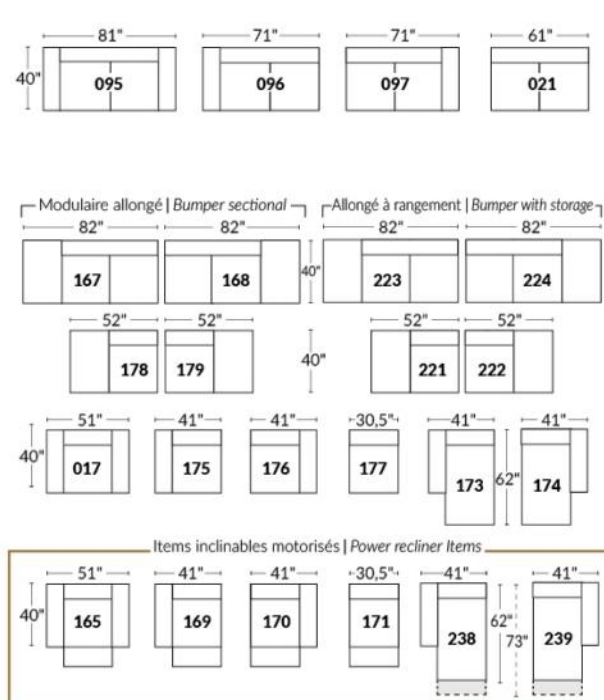
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



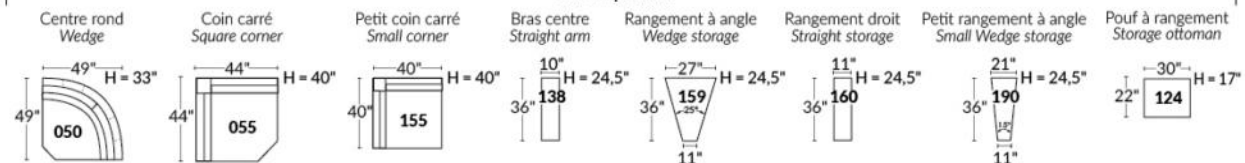
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



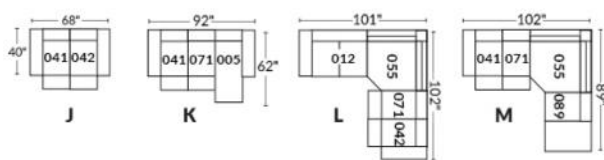
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



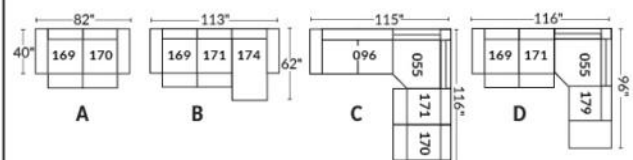
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

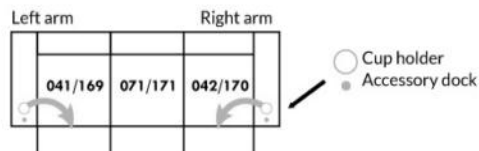
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

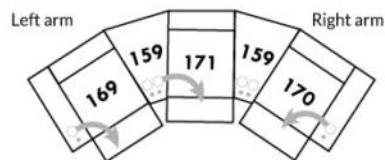
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

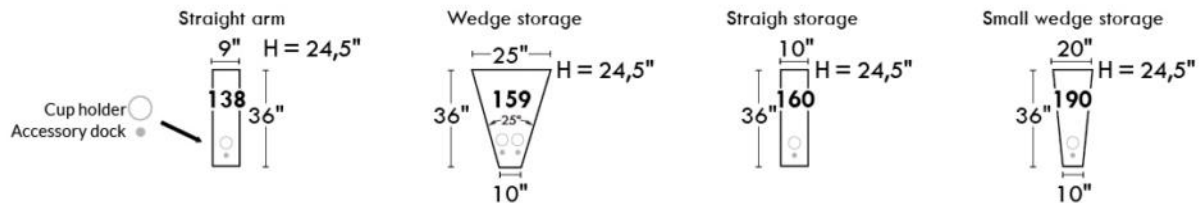
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

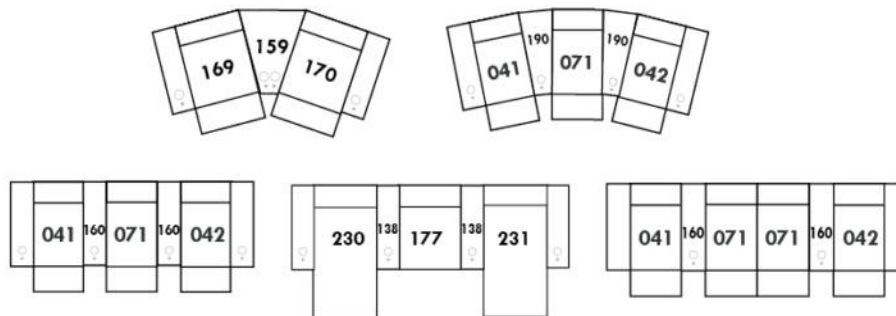
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

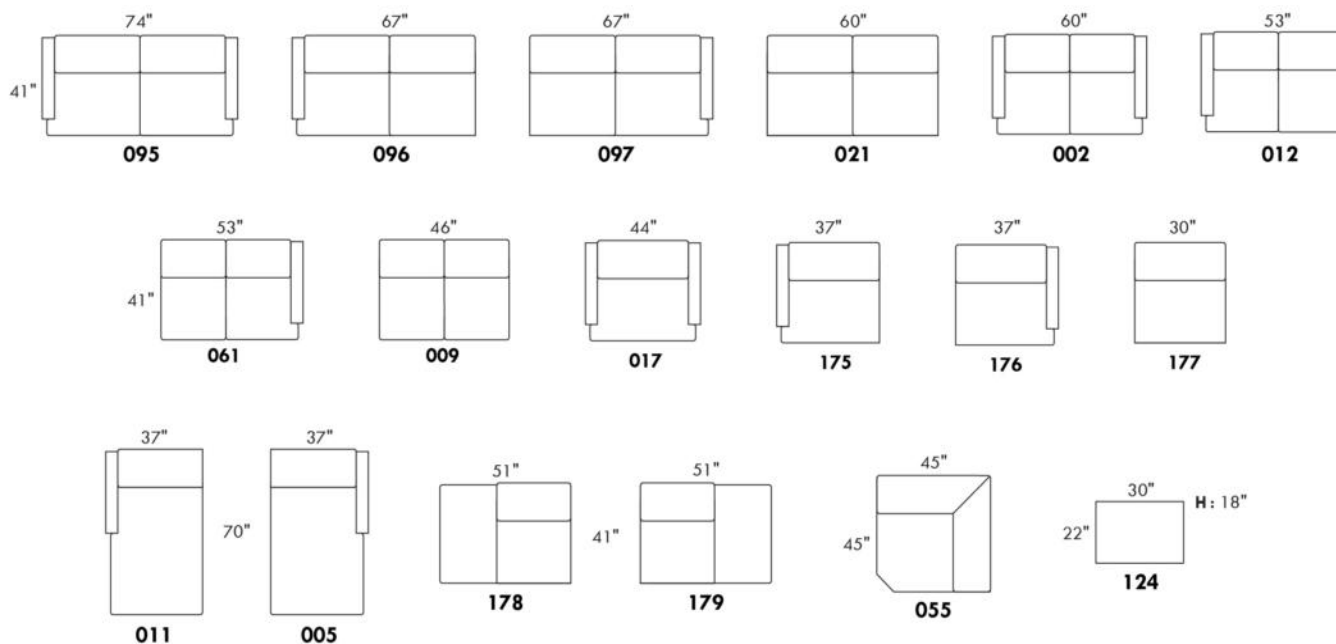
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$60 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$90 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	2100	2210	2320	2430	2540	2650	1080	1140	1200
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	1795	1900	2005	2110	2215	2320	1040	1120	1200
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1520	1635	1750	1865	1980	2095	955	1020	1085
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	1795	1900	2005	2110	2215	2320	1040	1120	1200
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	1795	1905	2015	2125	2235	2345	995	1090	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1620	1695	1770	1845	1920	1995	920	975	1030
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	1950	2080	2210	2340	2470	2600	1245	1325	1405
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1325	1380	1435	1490	1545	1600	920	970	1020
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	1795	1905	2015	2125	2235	2345	995	1090	1185
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	2515	2660	2805	2950	3095	3240	1365	1450	1535
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	2205	2345	2485	2625	2765	2905	1295	1375	1455
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	2205	2345	2485	2625	2765	2905	1295	1375	1455
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	775	820	865	910	955	1000	590	600	610
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	1645	845	910	975
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	1645	845	910	975
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1055	1135	1215	1295	1375	1455	795	855	915
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1370	1475	1580	1685	1790	1895	870	930	990
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1370	1475	1580	1685	1790	1895	870	930	990
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	4850	5110	5370	5630	5890	6150	3060	3255	3450
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	4065	4330	4595	4860	5125	5390	2660	2830	3000
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	5545	5890	6235	6580	6925	7270	3625	3875	4125
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	4000	4245	4490	4735	4980	5225	2335	2495	2655

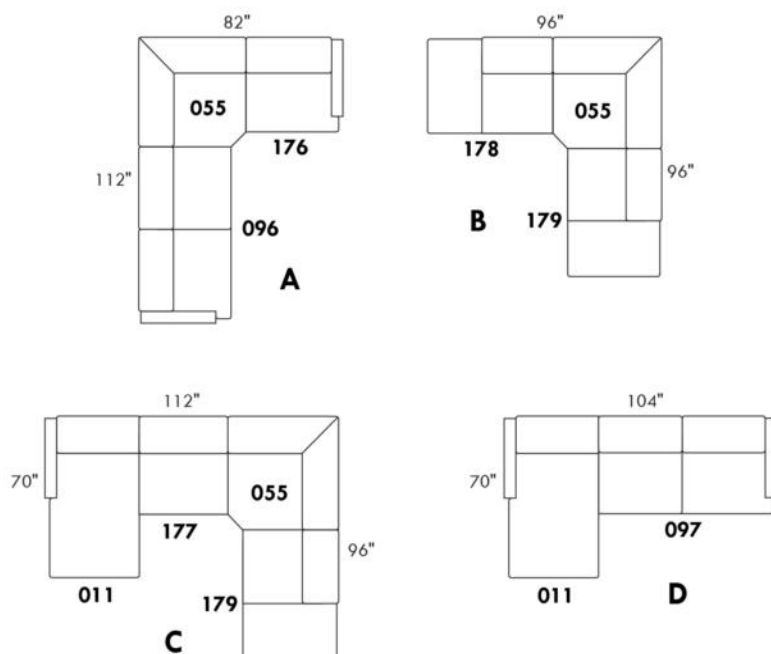
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

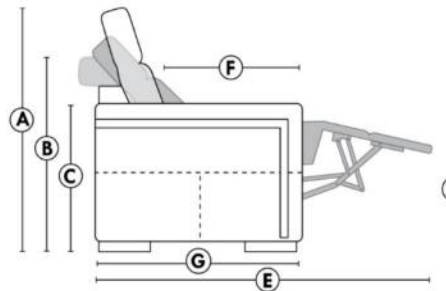
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

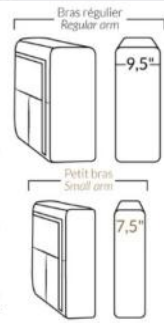
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

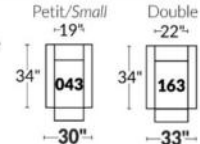
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

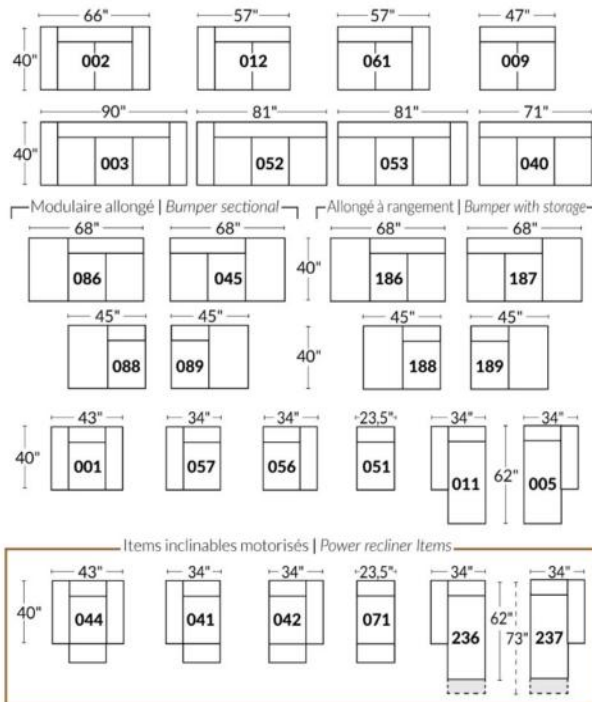


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

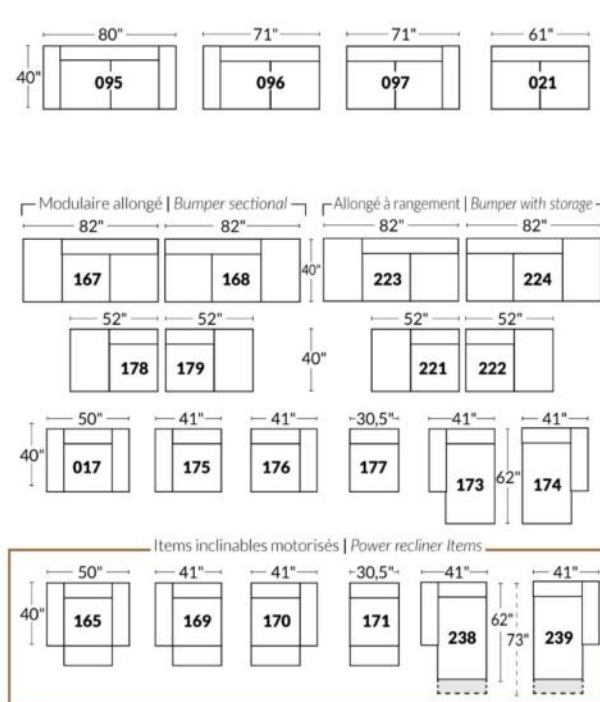
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



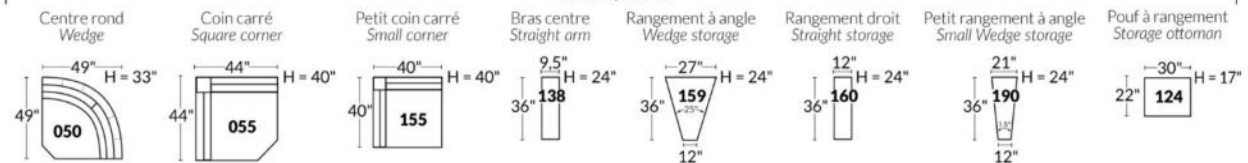
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



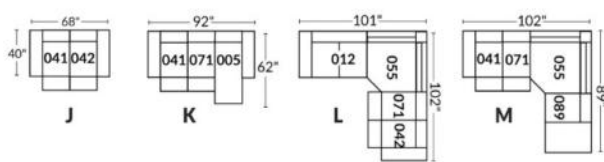
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



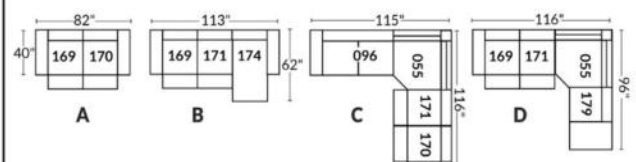
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

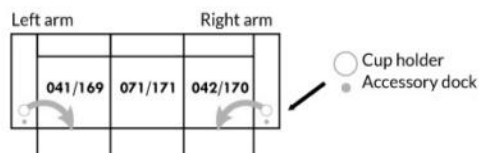
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

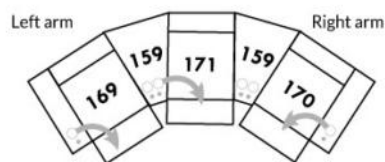
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

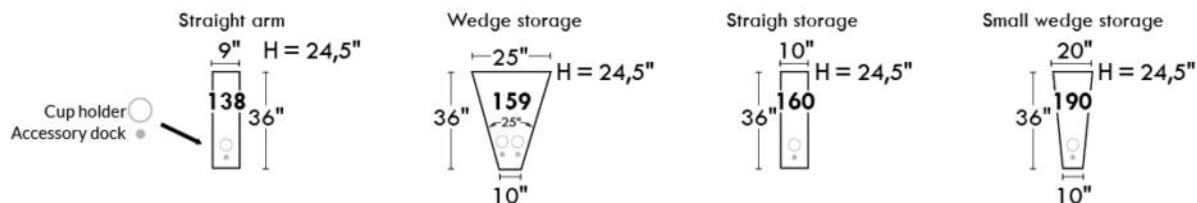
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

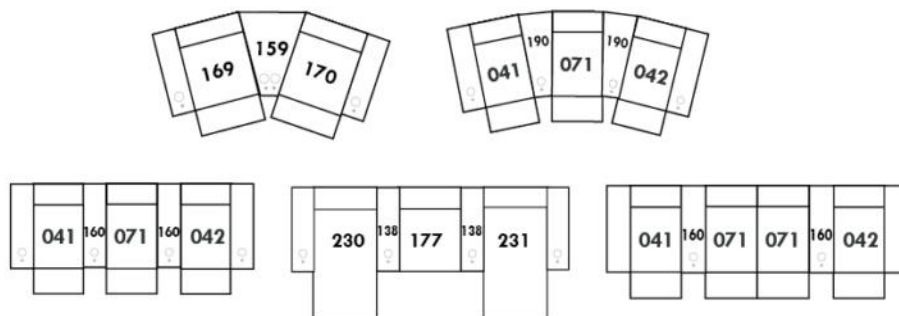
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

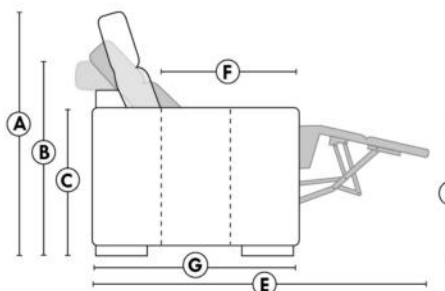
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

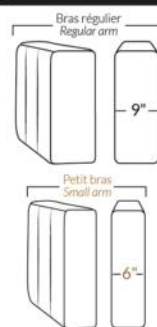
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

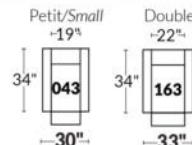
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

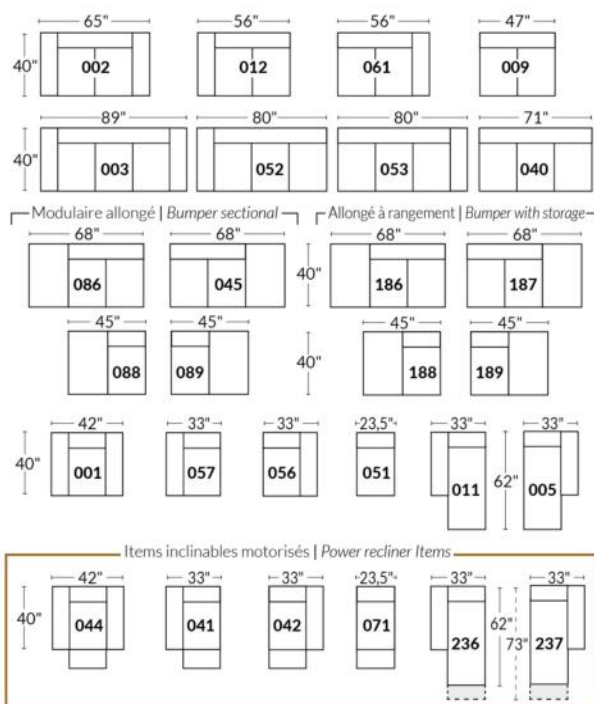


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

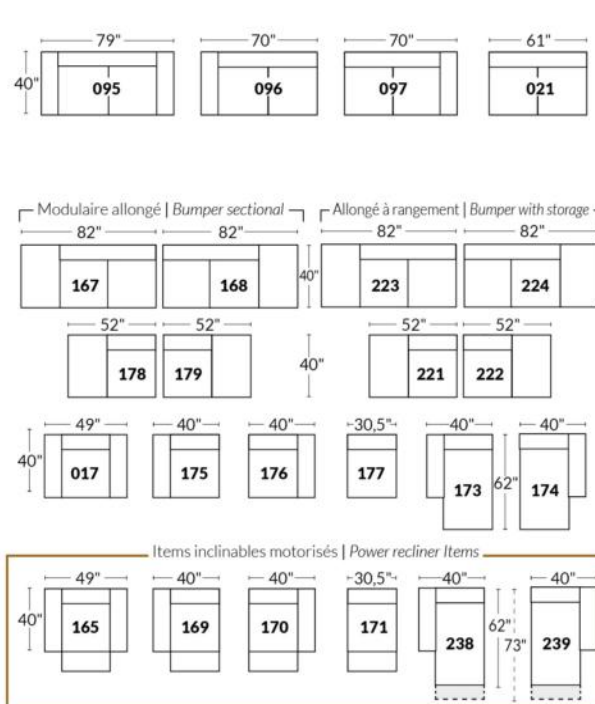
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



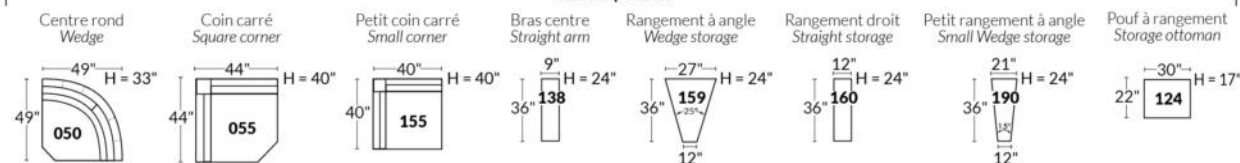
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



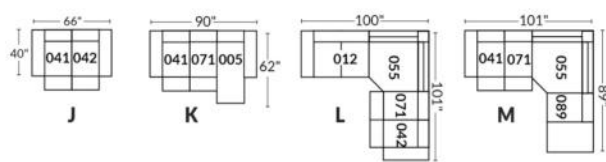
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



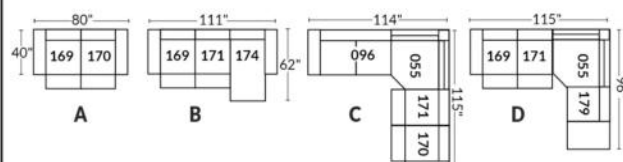
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

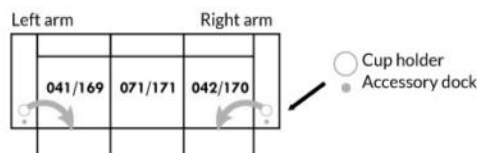
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

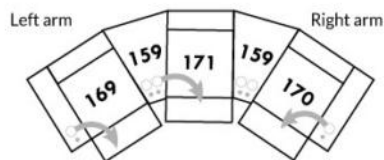
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

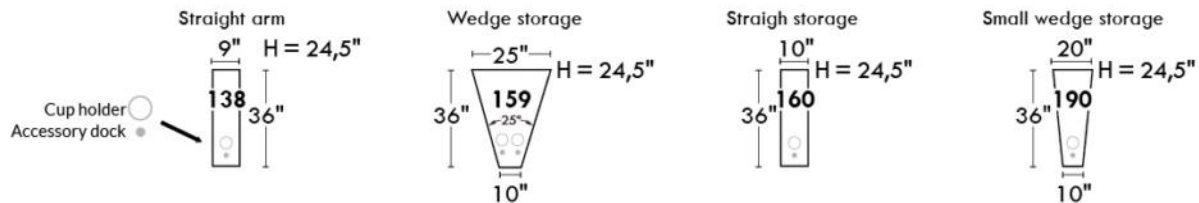
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

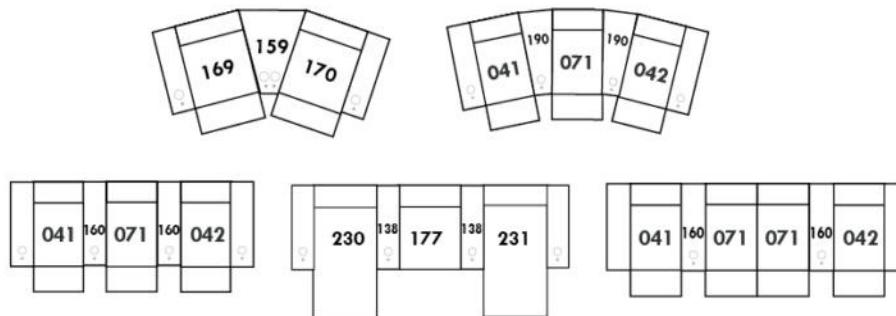
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG87 or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

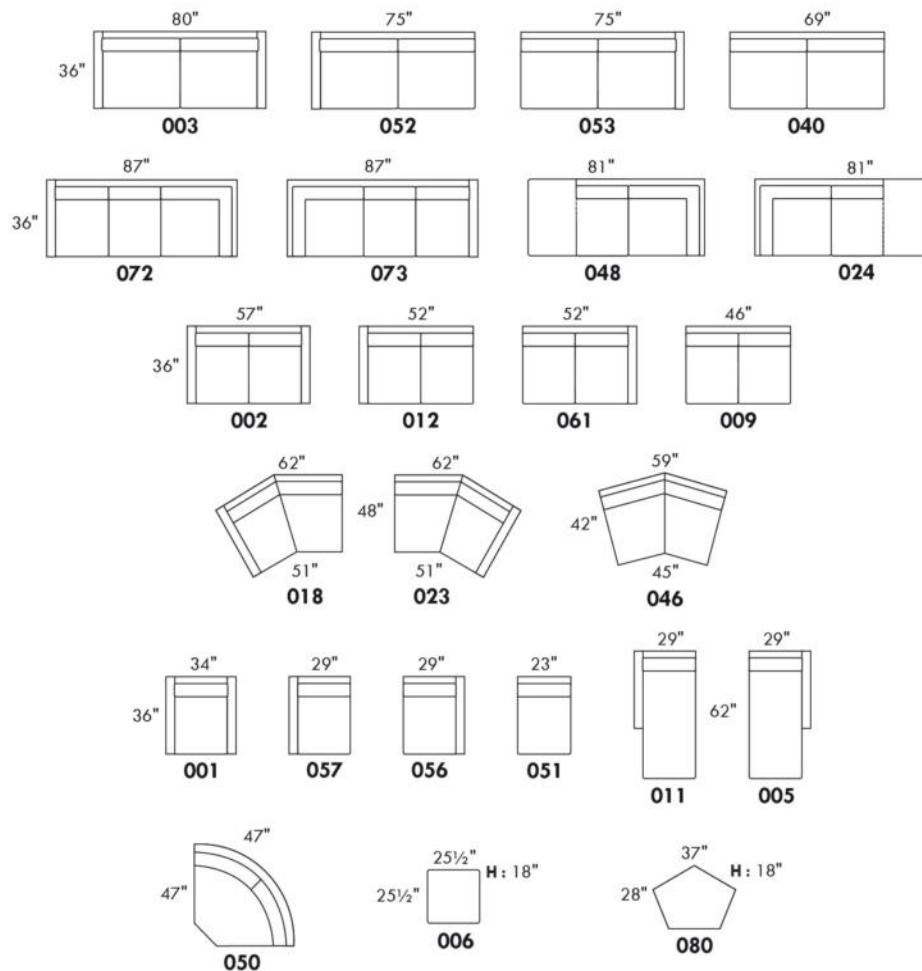
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1145	1230	1315	1400	1485	1570	865	920	975
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1635	1735	1835	1935	2035	2135	1190	1260	1330
003 SOFA	80X36X35	1920	2055	2190	2325	2460	2595	1465	1540	1615
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1345	1430	1515	1600	1685	1770	985	1040	1095
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	575	600	625	650	675	700	465	485	505
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1370	1485	1600	1715	1830	1945	1010	1090	1170
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1345	1430	1515	1600	1685	1770	985	1040	1095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1445	1545	1645	1745	1845	1945	1105	1155	1205
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1380	1495	1610	1725	1840	1955	1035	1115	1195
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1380	1495	1610	1725	1840	1955	1035	1115	1195
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	1985	2085	2185	2285	2385	2485	1445	1515	1585
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	1740	1875	2010	2145	2280	2415	1295	1375	1455
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1145	1260	1375	1490	1605	1720	960	1025	1090
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	1985	2085	2185	2285	2385	2485	1445	1515	1585
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1210	1285	1360	1435	1510	1585	905	960	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	795	870	945	1020	1095	1170	640	695	750
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	1835	1975	2115	2255	2395	2535	1375	1470	1565
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	1835	1975	2115	2255	2395	2535	1375	1470	1565
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	990	1075	1160	1245	1330	1415	795	845	895
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	990	1075	1160	1245	1330	1415	795	845	895
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1445	1545	1645	1745	1845	1945	1105	1155	1205
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2090	2225	2360	2495	2630	2765	1545	1645	1745
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2090	2225	2360	2495	2630	2765	1545	1645	1745
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	635	660	685	710	735	760	540	565	590

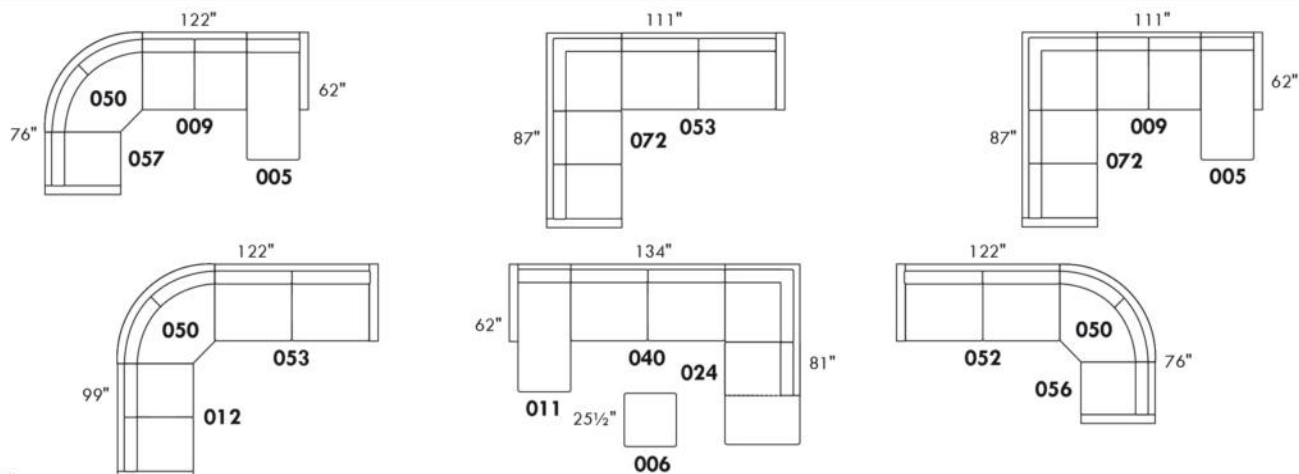
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

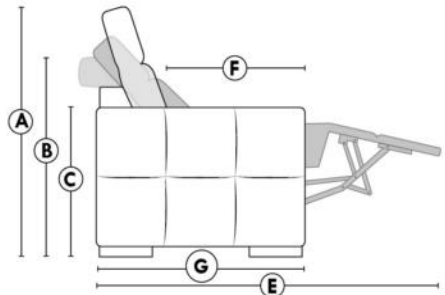
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

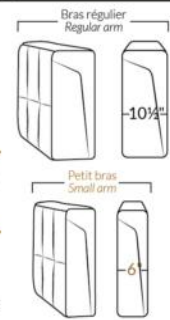
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

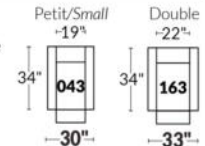
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

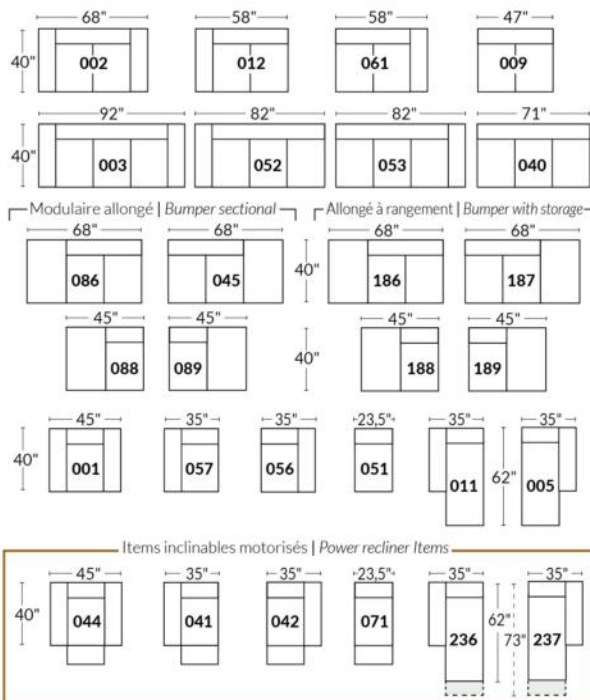


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

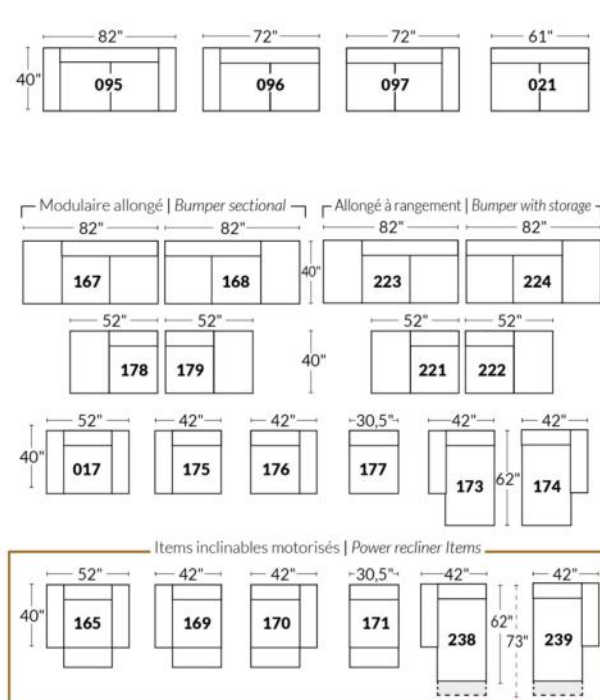
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



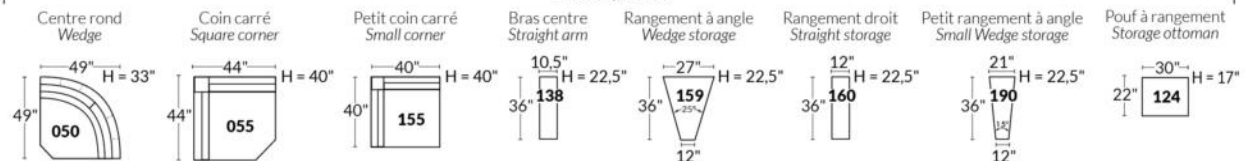
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



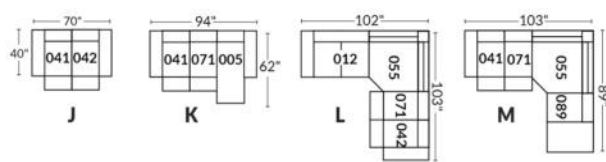
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



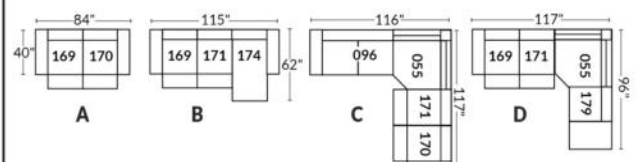
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

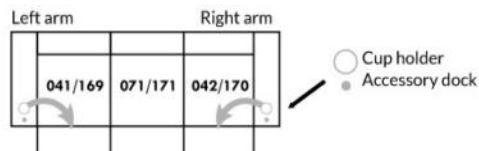
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

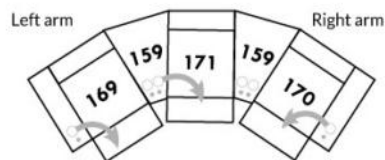
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

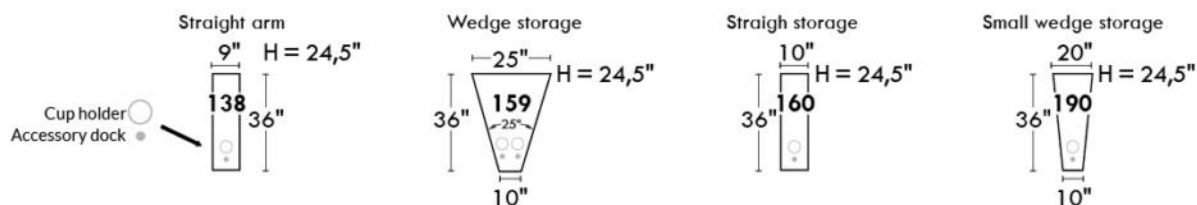
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

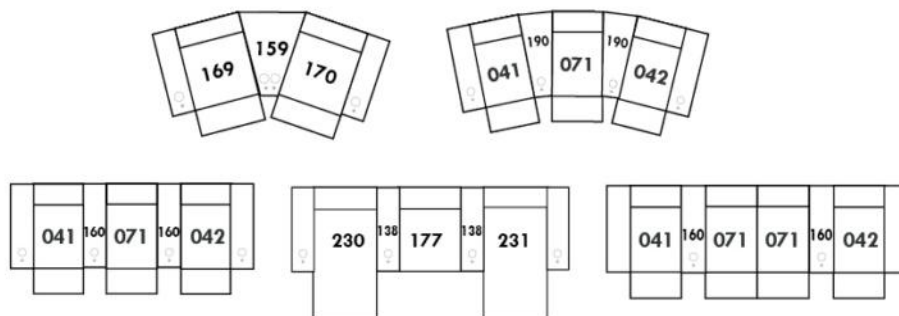
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



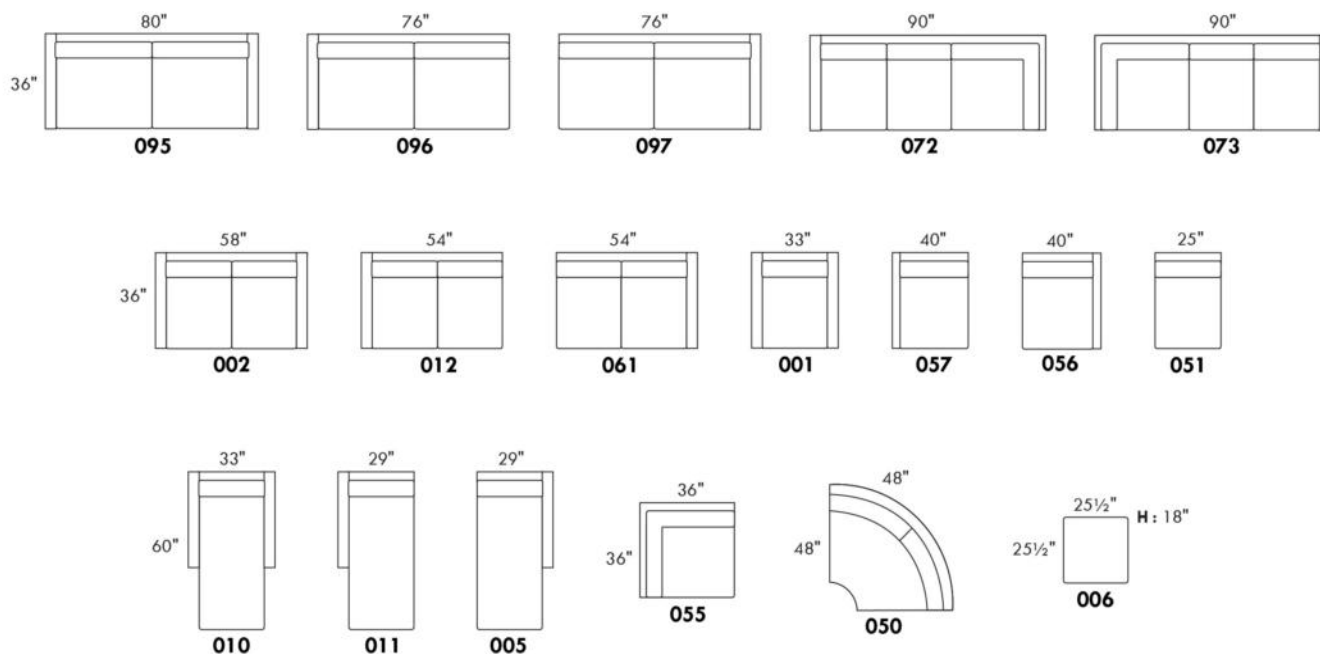
CDN Price List

TALBOT

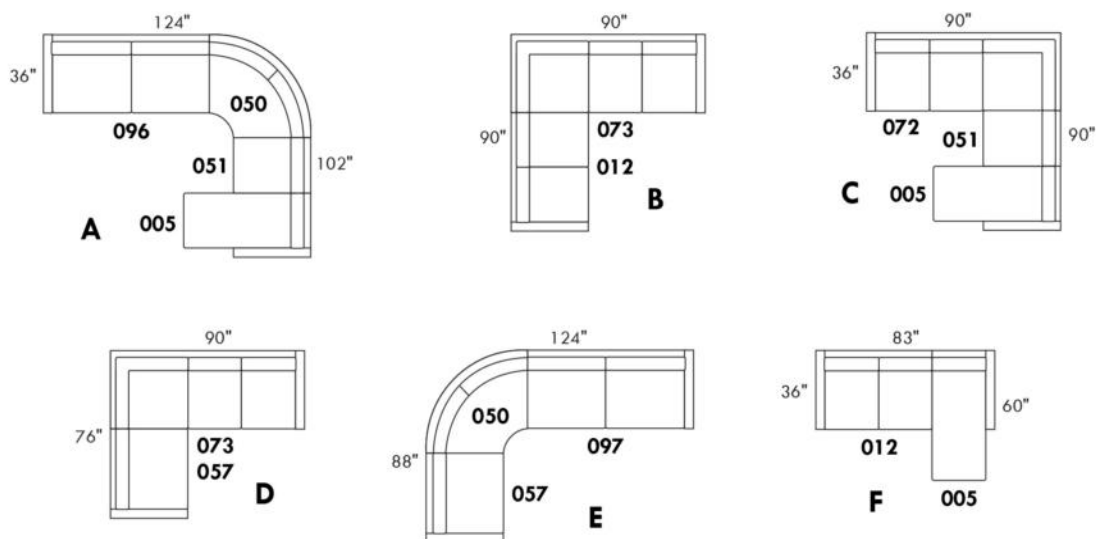
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1235	1315	1395	1475	1555	1635	875	930	985
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	1700	1810	1920	2030	2140	2250	1250	1325	1400
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1230	1320	1410	1500	1590	1680	910	970	1030
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	575	600	625	650	675	700	465	485	505
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1465	1555	1645	1735	1825	1915	995	1080	1165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1230	1320	1410	1500	1590	1680	910	970	1030
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1480	1575	1670	1765	1860	1955	1170	1250	1330
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1235	1330	1425	1520	1615	1710	920	965	1010
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	830	910	990	1070	1150	1230	745	795	845
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1190	1275	1360	1445	1530	1615	865	920	975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1070	1135	1200	1265	1330	1395	835	880	925
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1070	1135	1200	1265	1330	1395	835	880	925
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1480	1575	1670	1765	1860	1955	1170	1250	1330
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	2310	2460	2610	2760	2910	3060	1475	1550	1625
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	2310	2460	2610	2760	2910	3060	1475	1550	1625
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	2095	2245	2395	2545	2695	2845	1330	1405	1480
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	1880	2030	2180	2330	2480	2630	1280	1365	1450
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	1880	2030	2180	2330	2480	2630	1280	1365	1450
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	5175	5590	6005	6420	6835	7250	3855	4095	4335
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	3790	4035	4280	4525	4770	5015	2645	2800	2955
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	4370	4690	5010	5330	5650	5970	3130	3315	3500
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	3380	3595	3810	4025	4240	4455	2310	2430	2550
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	4185	4495	4805	5115	5425	5735	3035	3210	3385
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	2710	2895	3080	3265	3450	3635	2080	2220	2360

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

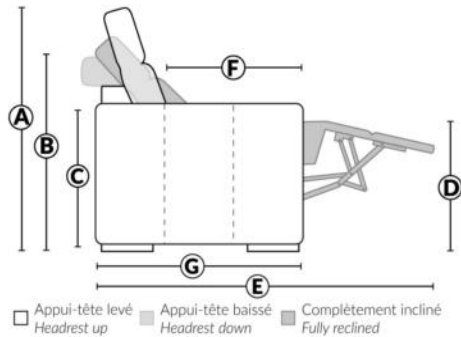
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

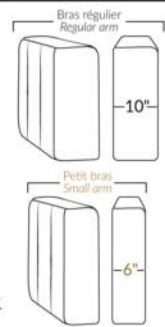
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

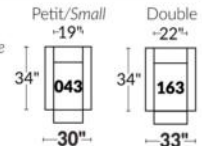
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

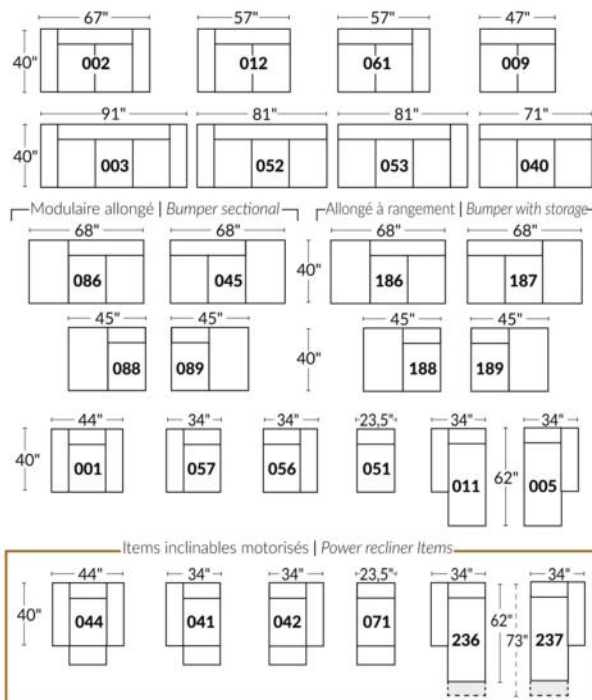


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

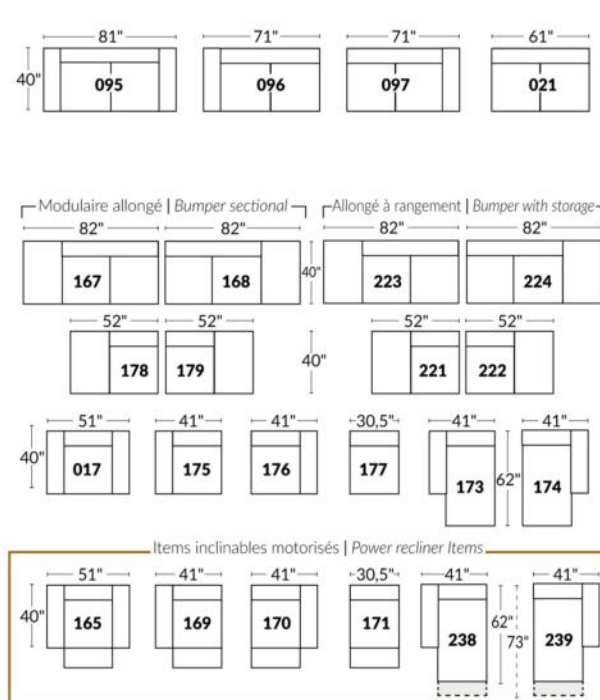
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



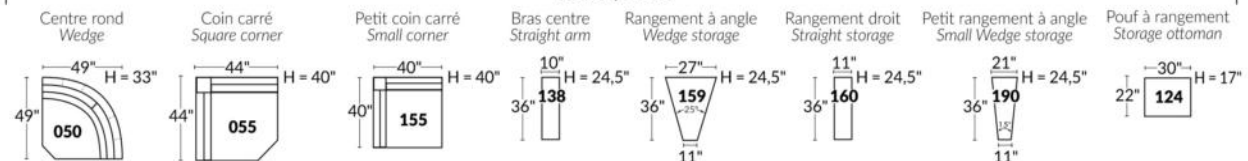
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



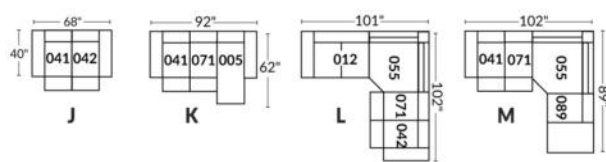
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



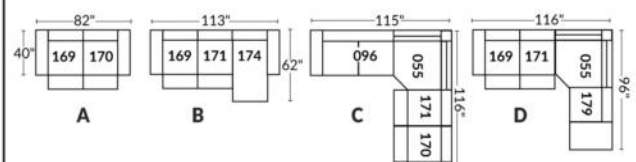
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

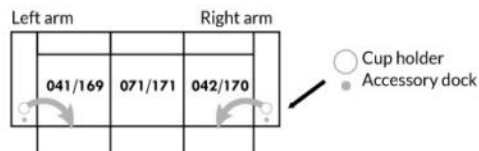
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

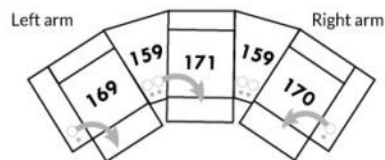
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

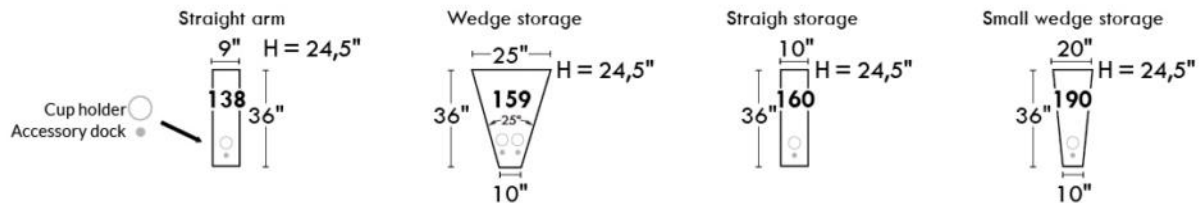
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

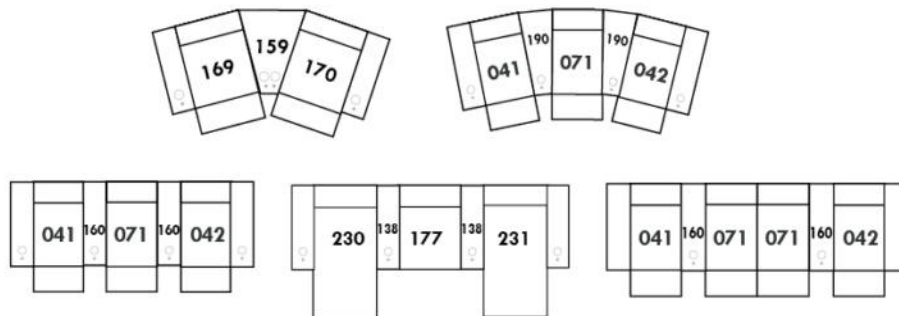
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795

CDN Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

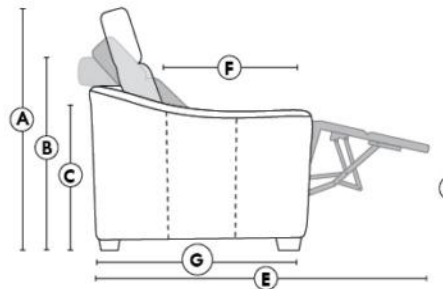
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

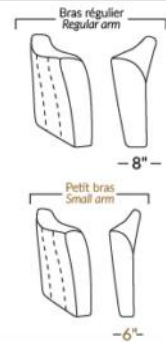
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

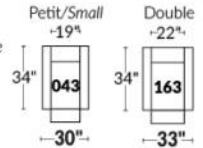
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

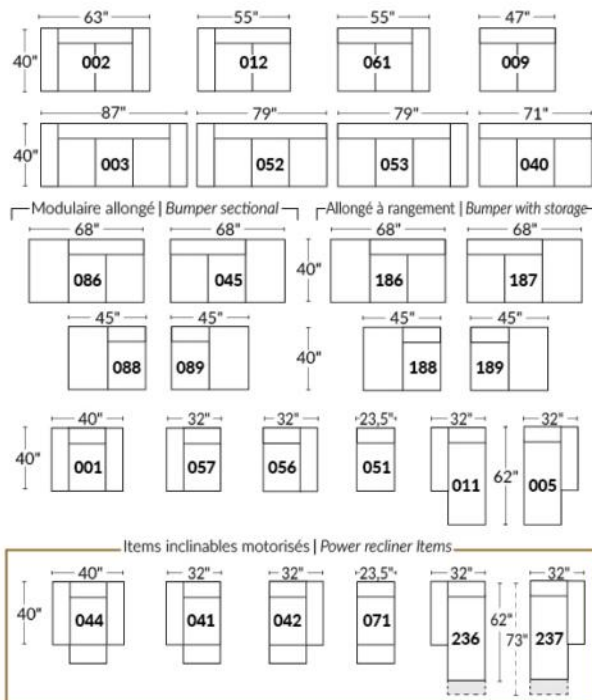


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

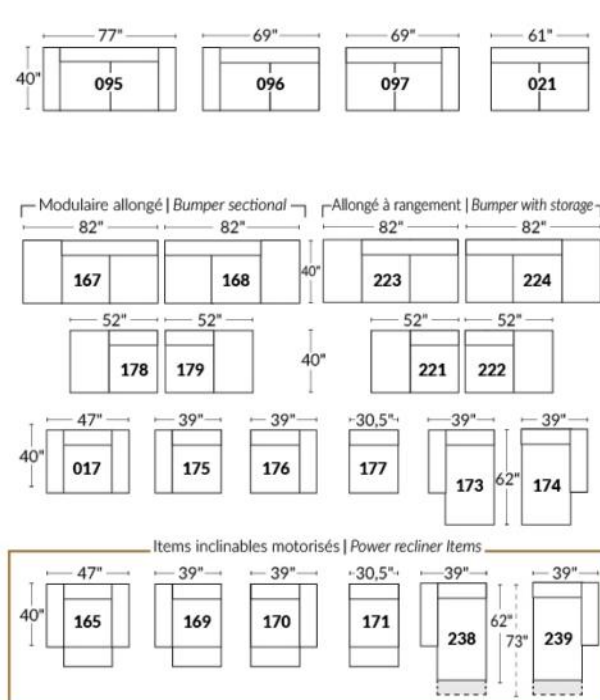
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



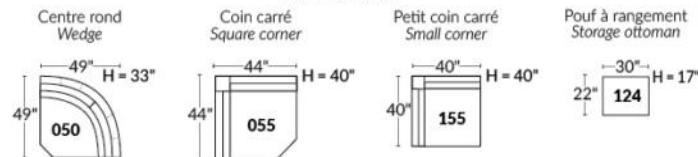
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



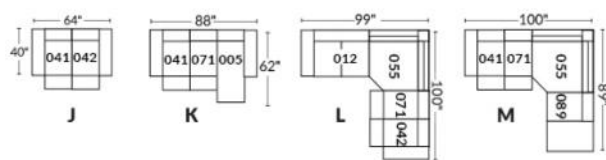
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



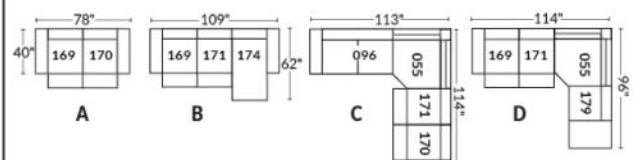
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

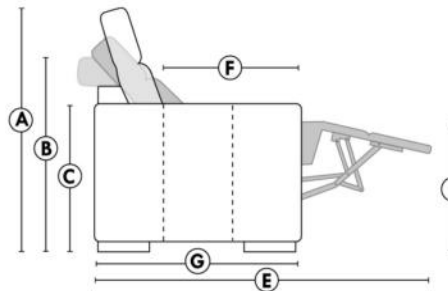
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

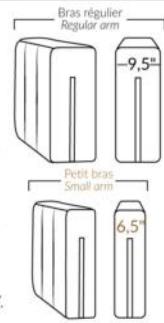
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

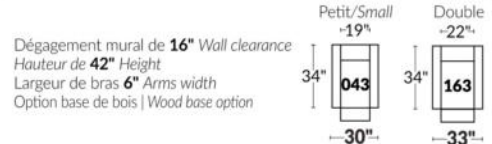
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

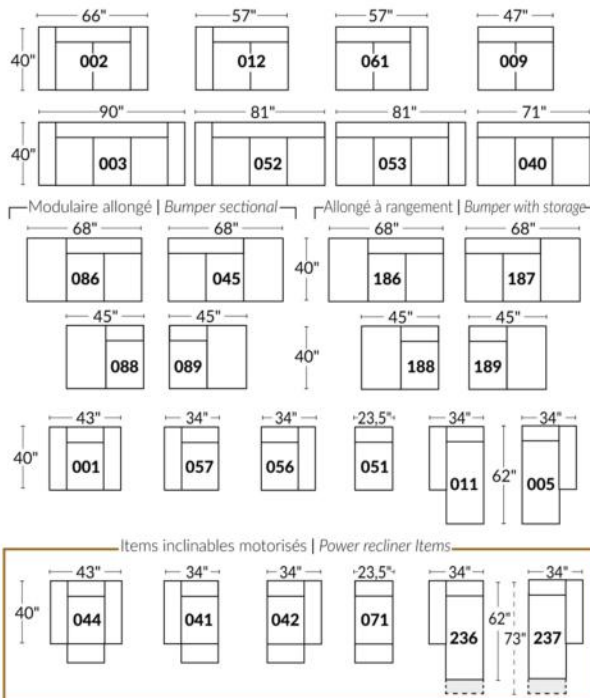
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



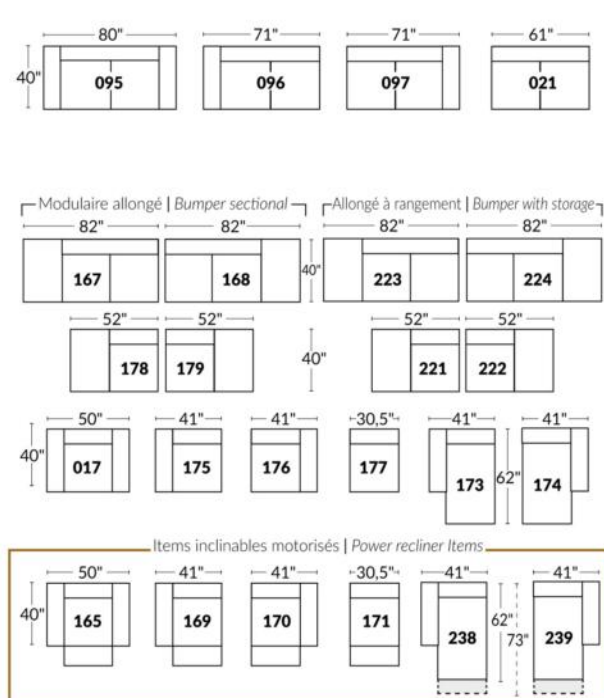
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



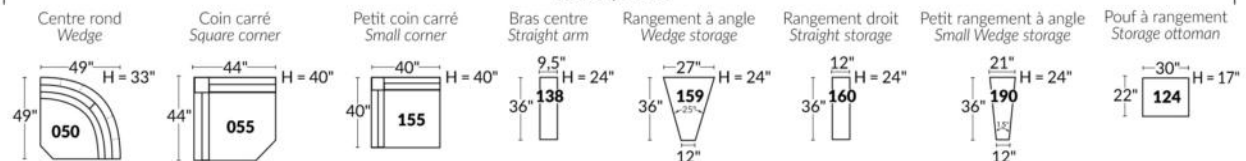
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



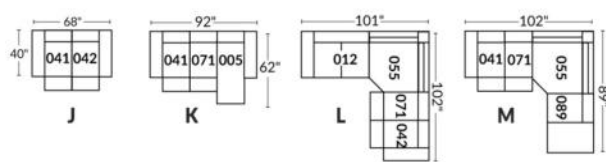
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



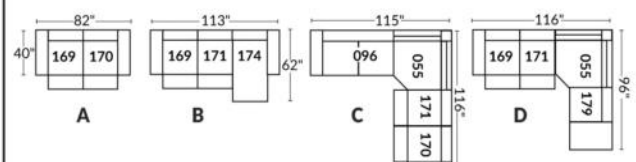
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

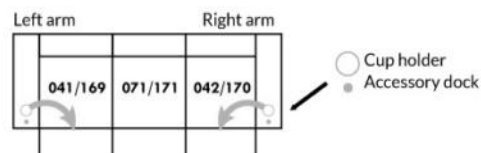
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

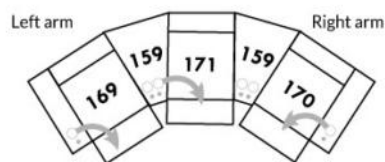
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

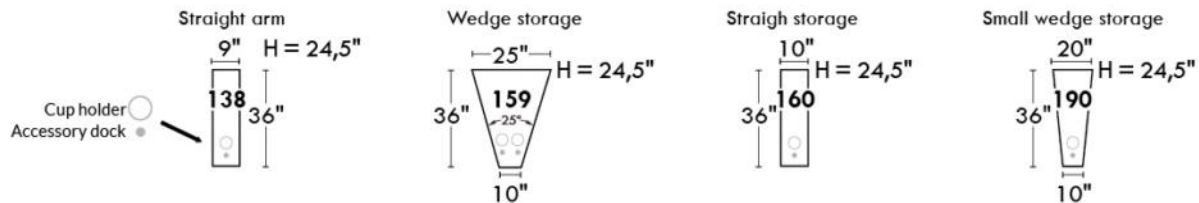
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

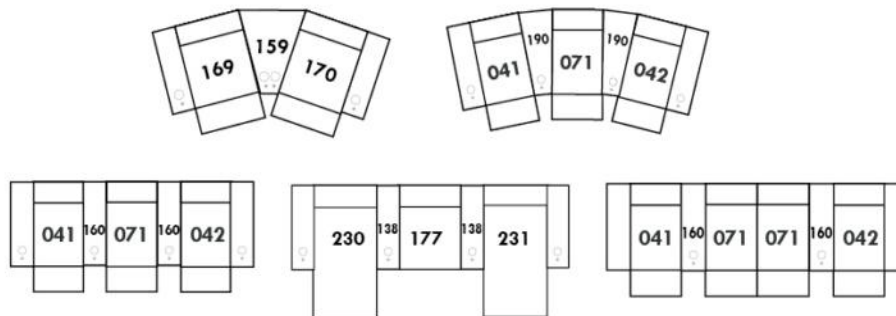
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415

CDN Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

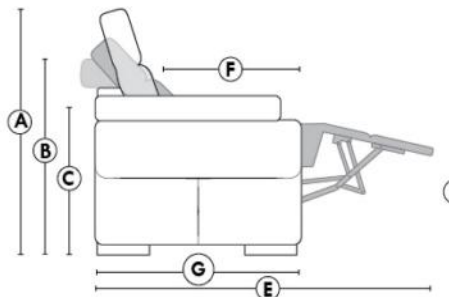
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

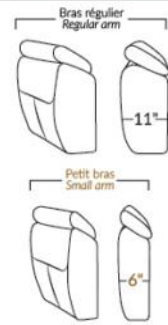
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

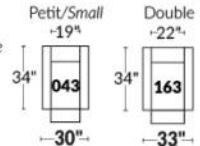
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

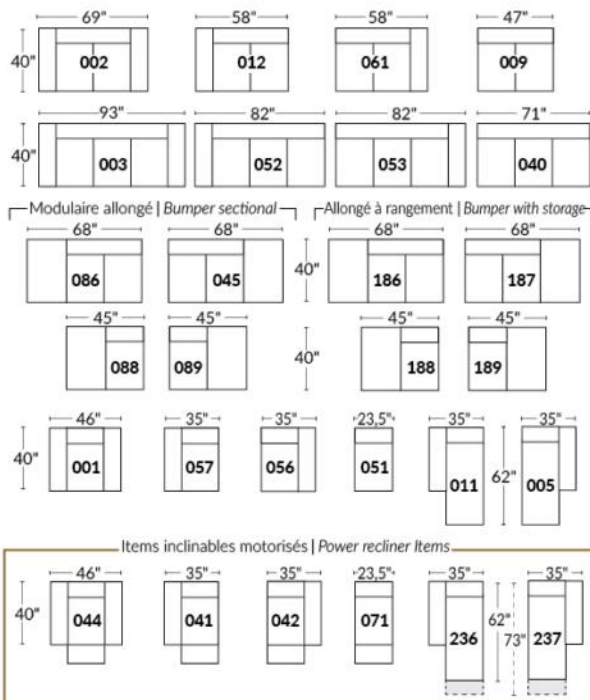


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

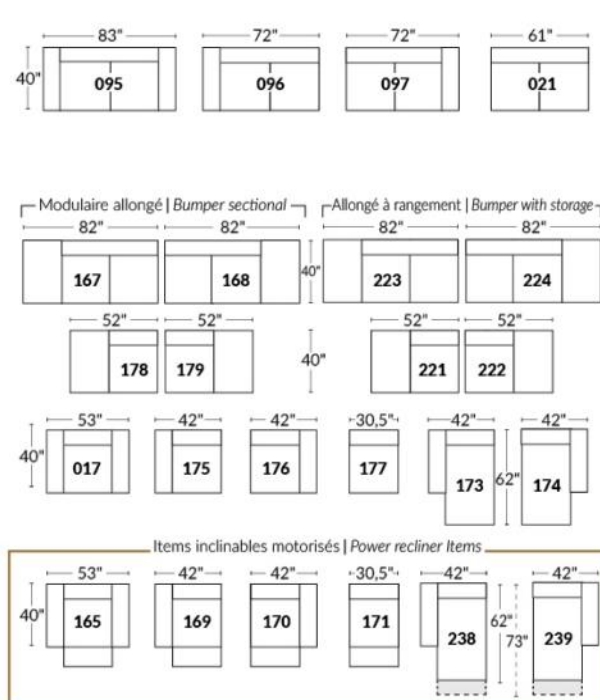
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



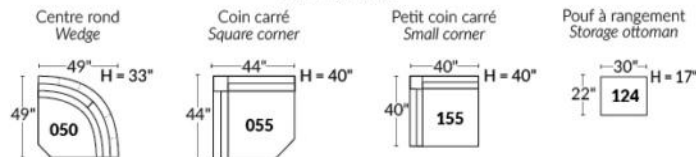
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



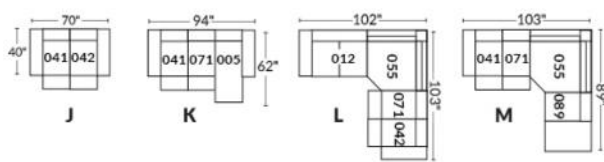
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



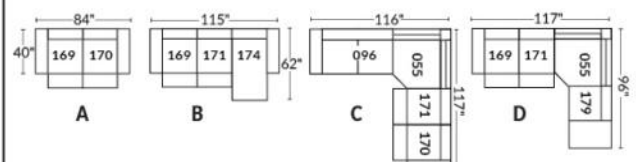
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415

CDN Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

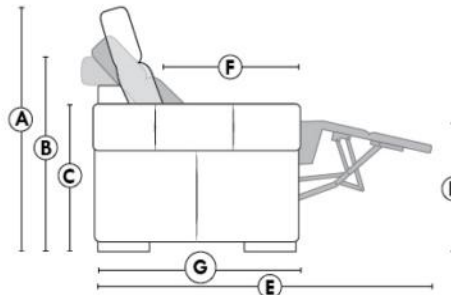
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

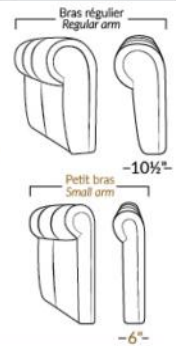
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

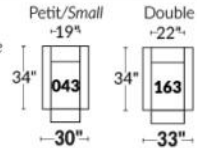
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

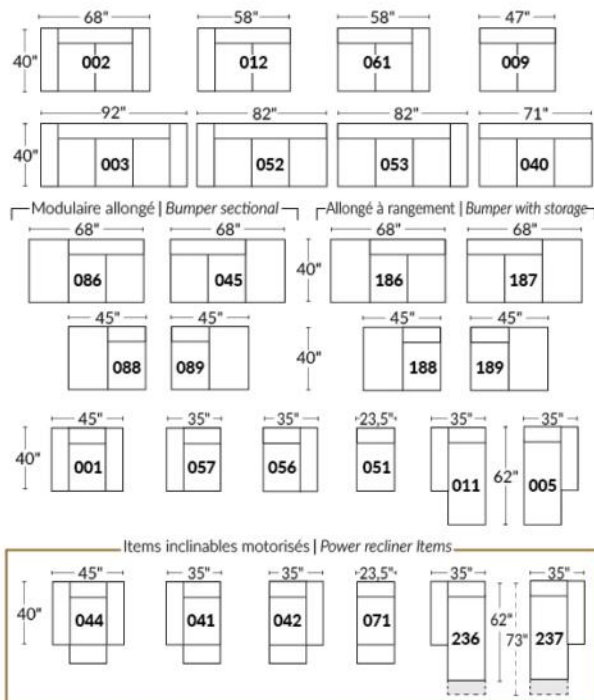


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

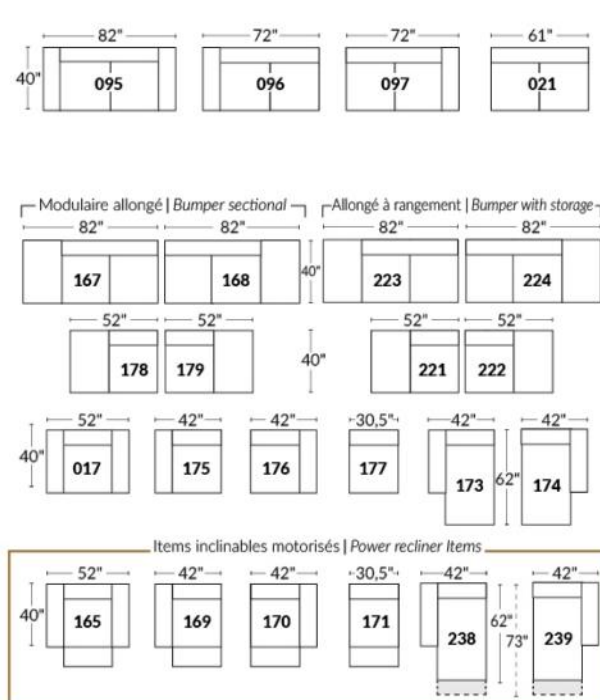
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



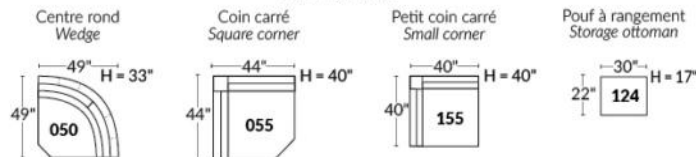
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



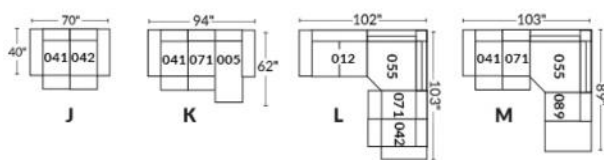
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



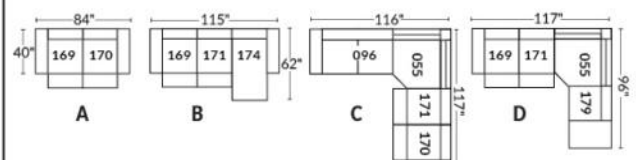
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

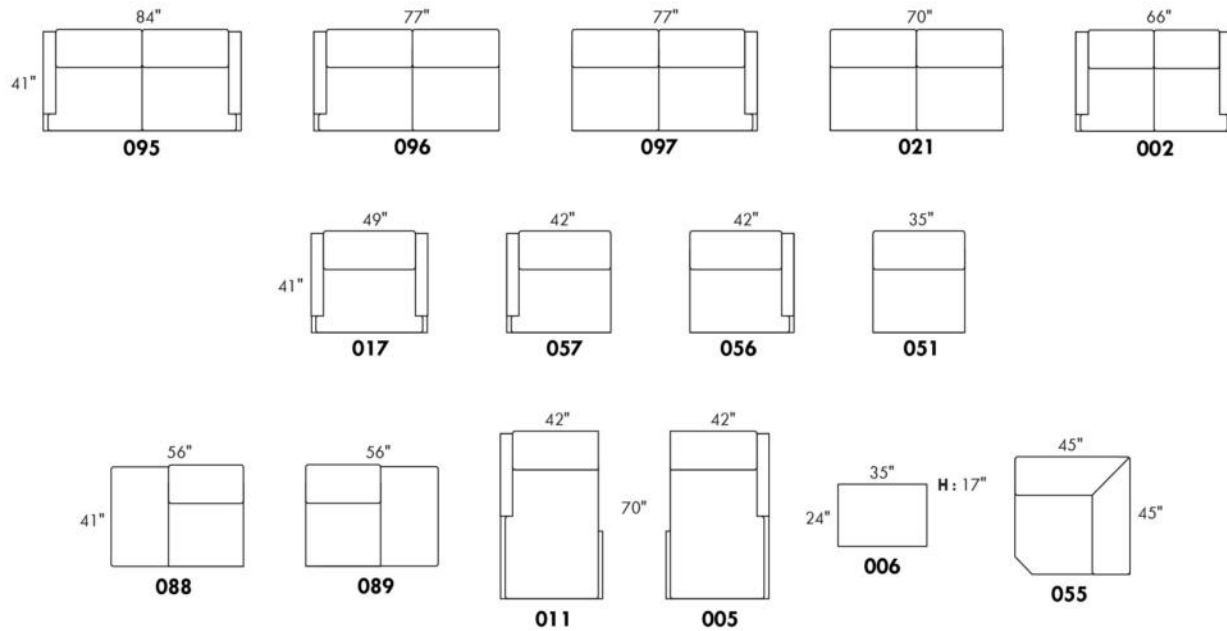
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

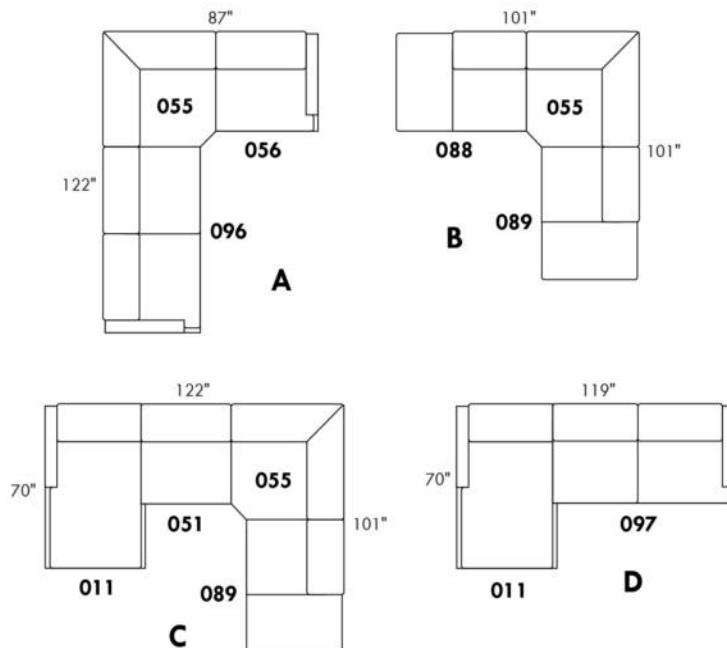
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$60 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$90 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	2435	2555	2675	2795	2915	3035	1300	1405	1510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	2085	2175	2265	2355	2445	2535	1245	1330	1415
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	755	780	805	830	855	880	480	490	500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	2085	2175	2265	2355	2445	2535	1245	1330	1415
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	1890	2000	2110	2220	2330	2440	1100	1175	1250
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	2335	2470	2605	2740	2875	3010	1485	1605	1725
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1235	1330	1425	1520	1615	1710	980	1030	1080
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1365	1420	1475	1530	1585	1640	980	1030	1080
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1560	1660	1760	1860	1960	2060	1030	1095	1160
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1560	1660	1760	1860	1960	2060	1030	1095	1160
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1045	1105	1165
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1045	1105	1165
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	2955	3095	3235	3375	3515	3655	1655	1775	1895
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2630	2785	2940	3095	3250	3405	1580	1685	1790
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2630	2785	2940	3095	3250	3405	1580	1685	1790
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	5555	5865	6175	6485	6795	7105	3590	3810	4030
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	4605	4830	5055	5280	5505	5730	3070	3240	3410
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	6305	6630	6955	7280	7605	7930	4250	4495	4740
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	4715	4960	5205	5450	5695	5940	2825	3015	3205

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS





Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	835	935	1035	1135	1235	1335	670	695	720
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	775	875	975	1075	1175	1275	595	615	635
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	720	790	860	930	1000	1070	550	565	580
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	605	680	755	830	905	980	535	550	565
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1005	1125	1245	1365	1485	1605	775	800	825
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	920	1030	1140	1250	1360	1470	700	720	740
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	860	950	1040	1130	1220	1310	670	690	710
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	775	870	965	1060	1155	1250	650	670	690
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1360	1495	1630	1765	1900	2035	1140	1170	1200
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1195	1285	1375	1465	1555	1645	975	995	1015
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1420	1550	1680	1810	1940	2070	1215	1245	1275
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1340	1445	1550	1655	1760	1865	1125	1140	1155
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1290	1385	1480	1575	1670	1765	1120	1135	1150
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	1745	1865	1985	2105	2225	2345	1545	1575	1605
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	1735	1840	1945	2050	2155	2260	1540	1565	1590
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1290	1385	1480	1575	1670	1765	1120	1135	1150
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1290	1375	1460	1545	1630	1715	1120	1135	1150



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10.25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	835	945	1055	1165	1275	1385	670	700	730
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	775	875	975	1075	1175	1275	595	615	635
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	735	815	895	975	1055	1135	565	585	605
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	605	685	765	845	925	1005	535	550	565
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1010	1125	1240	1355	1470	1585	780	800	820
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	925	1030	1135	1240	1345	1450	715	730	745
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	870	960	1050	1140	1230	1320	690	710	730
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	775	870	965	1060	1155	1250	650	675	700
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1360	1495	1630	1765	1900	2035	1140	1170	1200
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1195	1285	1375	1465	1555	1645	975	995	1015
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1420	1550	1680	1810	1940	2070	1215	1245	1275
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1340	1445	1550	1655	1760	1865	1125	1140	1155
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1290	1385	1480	1575	1670	1765	1120	1135	1150
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	1745	1865	1985	2105	2225	2345	1545	1575	1605
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	1735	1840	1945	2050	2155	2260	1540	1565	1590
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1290	1385	1480	1575	1670	1765	1120	1135	1150
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1290	1375	1460	1545	1630	1715	1120	1135	1150
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	835	945	1055	1165	1275	1385	670	700	730



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	775	875	975	1075	1175	1275	595	615	635
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	605	685	765	845	925	1005	535	550	565
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1010	1125	1240	1355	1470	1585	780	800	820
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	925	1030	1135	1240	1345	1450	715	730	745
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	775	870	965	1060	1155	1250	650	675	700



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 86" x 12"
69" x 86" x 12"
64" x 82" x 12"
49" x 82" x 12"



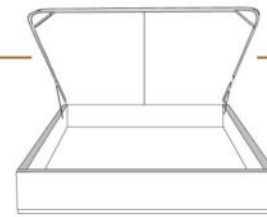
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 84" x 12"
64" x 84" x 12"
59" x 80" x 12"
44" x 80" x 12"



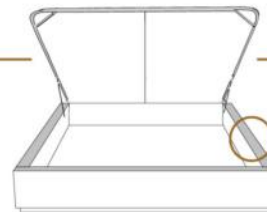
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

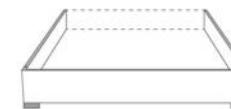
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

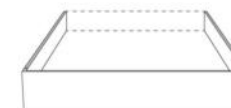
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



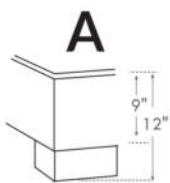
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

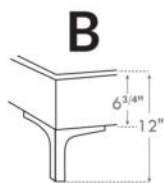


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

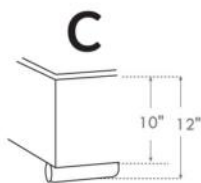
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	835	935	1035	1135	1235	1335	670	695	720
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	775	875	975	1075	1175	1275	595	615	635
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	720	790	860	930	1000	1070	550	565	580
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	605	680	755	830	905	980	535	550	565
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1005	1125	1245	1365	1485	1605	775	800	825
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	920	1030	1140	1250	1360	1470	700	720	740
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	860	950	1040	1130	1220	1310	670	690	710
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	775	870	965	1060	1155	1250	650	670	690
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1360	1495	1630	1765	1900	2035	1140	1170	1200
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1195	1285	1375	1465	1555	1645	975	995	1015
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1420	1550	1680	1810	1940	2070	1215	1245	1275
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1340	1445	1550	1655	1760	1865	1125	1140	1155
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1290	1385	1480	1575	1670	1765	1120	1135	1150
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	1745	1865	1985	2105	2225	2345	1545	1575	1605
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	1735	1840	1945	2050	2155	2260	1540	1565	1590
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1290	1385	1480	1575	1670	1765	1120	1135	1150
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1290	1375	1460	1545	1630	1715	1120	1135	1150



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	835	945	1055	1165	1275	1385	670	700	730
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	775	875	975	1075	1175	1275	595	615	635
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	735	815	895	975	1055	1135	565	585	605
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	605	685	765	845	925	1005	535	550	565
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1010	1125	1240	1355	1470	1585	780	800	820
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	925	1030	1135	1240	1345	1450	715	730	745
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	870	960	1050	1140	1230	1320	690	710	730
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	775	870	965	1060	1155	1250	650	675	700
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1360	1495	1630	1765	1900	2035	1140	1170	1200
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1195	1285	1375	1465	1555	1645	975	995	1015
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1420	1550	1680	1810	1940	2070	1215	1245	1275
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1340	1445	1550	1655	1760	1865	1125	1140	1155
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1290	1385	1480	1575	1670	1765	1120	1135	1150
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	1745	1865	1985	2105	2225	2345	1545	1575	1605
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	1735	1840	1945	2050	2155	2260	1540	1565	1590
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1290	1385	1480	1575	1670	1765	1120	1135	1150
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1290	1375	1460	1545	1630	1715	1120	1135	1150
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	835	945	1055	1165	1275	1385	670	700	730



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	775	875	975	1075	1175	1275	595	615	635
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	605	685	765	845	925	1005	535	550	565
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1010	1125	1240	1355	1470	1585	780	800	820
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	925	1030	1135	1240	1345	1450	715	730	745
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	775	870	965	1060	1155	1250	650	675	700



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 79" x 12"
Q 69" x 79" x 12"
D 64" x 75" x 12"
S 49" x 75" x 12"



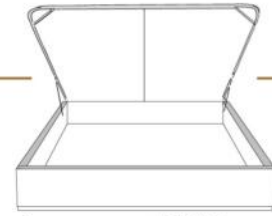
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 82" x 77" x 12"
Q 64" x 77" x 12"
D 59" x 73" x 12"
S 44" x 73" x 12"



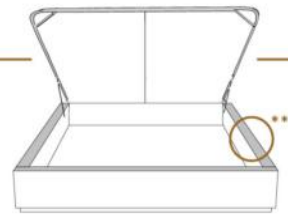
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



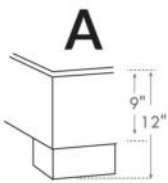
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

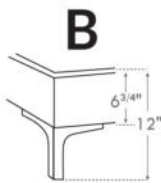


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

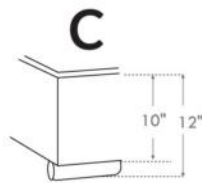
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$100, Queen \$95, Double \$90, Simple \$80.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1575	1715	1855	1995	2135	2275	855	905	955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1320	1425	1530	1635	1740	1845	690	720	750
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1265	1365	1465	1565	1665	1765	620	645	670
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	415	435	455

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



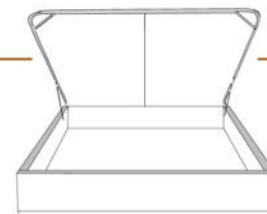
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



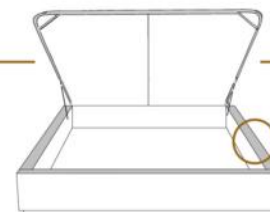
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



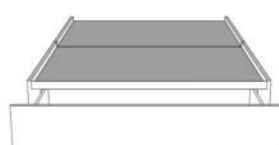
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$100, Queen \$95, Double \$90, Simple \$80.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	935	1050	1165	1280	1395	1510	590	640	690
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	845	950	1055	1160	1265	1370	505	535	565
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	775	875	975	1075	1175	1275	485	510	535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	710	790	870	950	1030	1110	380	400	420

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

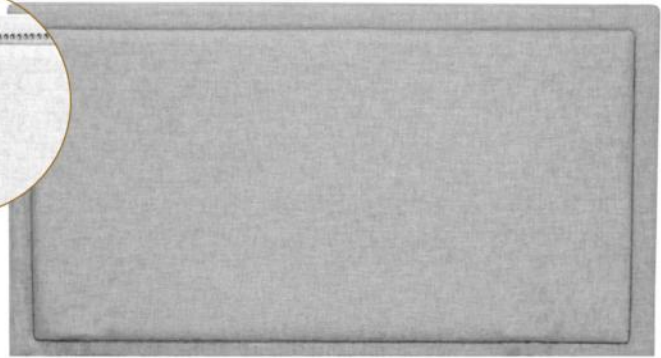
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



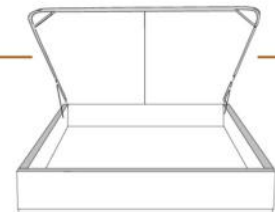
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



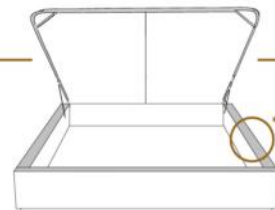
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$95, Queen \$85, Double \$80, Single \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1575	1715	1855	1995	2135	2275	855	905	955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1320	1425	1530	1635	1740	1845	690	720	750
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1265	1365	1465	1565	1665	1765	620	645	670
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	415	435	455

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

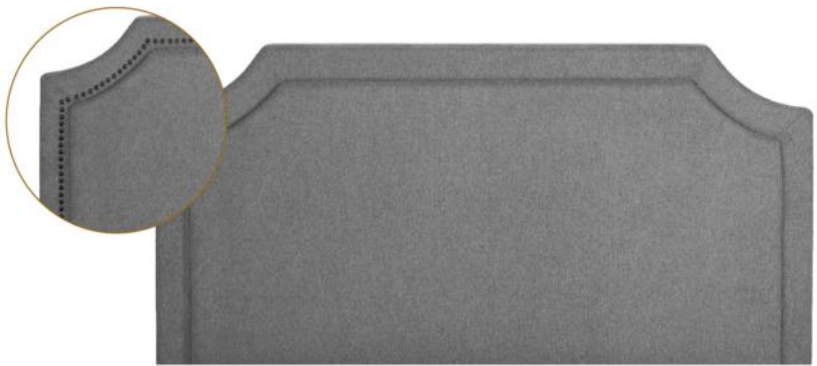
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 91" x 56"
Q 69" x 91" x 56"
D 64" x 87" x 56"
S 49" x 87" x 56"



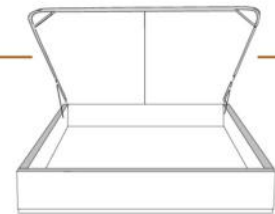
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 89" x 56"
Q 69" x 89" x 56"
D 64" x 85" x 56"
S 49" x 85" x 56"



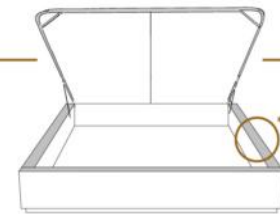
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



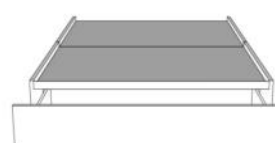
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	935	1050	1165	1280	1395	1510	590	640	690
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	845	950	1055	1160	1265	1370	505	535	565
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	775	875	975	1075	1175	1275	485	510	535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	710	790	870	950	1030	1110	380	400	420

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 46"
69" x 90" x 46"
64" x 86" x 46"
49" x 86" x 46"



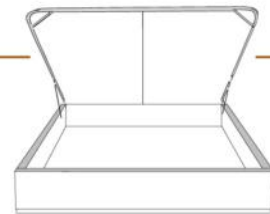
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 46"
69" x 88" x 46"
64" x 84" x 46"
49" x 84" x 46"



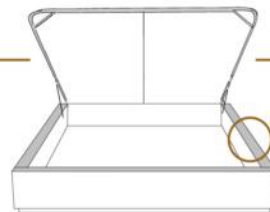
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$100.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1110	1165	1220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							950	1000	1050
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							865	910	955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							690	720	750

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 56"
Q 69" x 90" x 56"
D 64" x 86" x 56"
S 49" x 86" x 56"



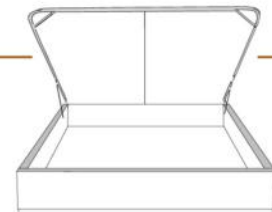
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



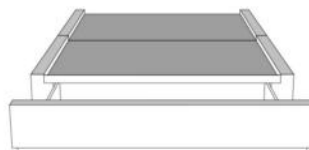
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 56"
Q 69" x 88" x 56"
D 64" x 84" x 56"
S 49" x 84" x 56"



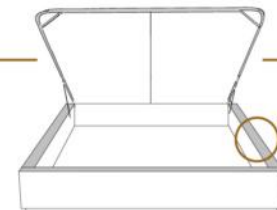
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



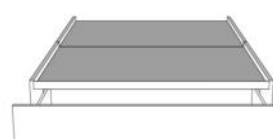
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$45.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1575	1715	1855	1995	2135	2275	855	905	955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1320	1425	1530	1635	1740	1845	690	720	750
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	1265	1365	1465	1565	1665	1765	620	645	670
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	415	435	455

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



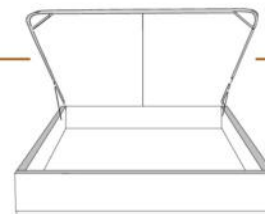
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



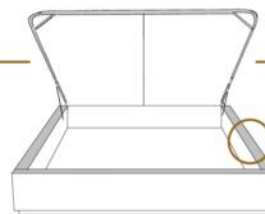
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x44	69x87x44	49x87x44
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	935	1050	1165	1280	1395	1510	590	640	690
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	845	950	1055	1160	1265	1370	505	535	565
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	775	875	975	1075	1175	1275	485	510	535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	710	790	870	950	1030	1110	380	400	420

EVA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 39"
Q 69" x 90" x 39"
D 64" x 86" x 39"
S 49" x 86" x 39"



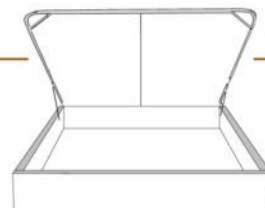
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 39"
Q 69" x 88" x 39"
D 64" x 84" x 39"
S 49" x 84" x 39"



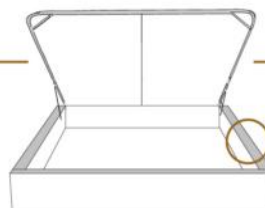
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$65.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1110	1165	1220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							950	1000	1050
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							865	910	955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							690	720	750

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



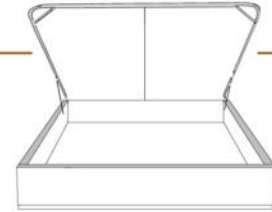
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



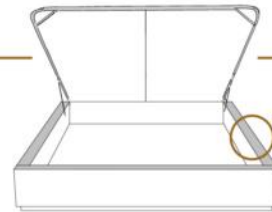
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

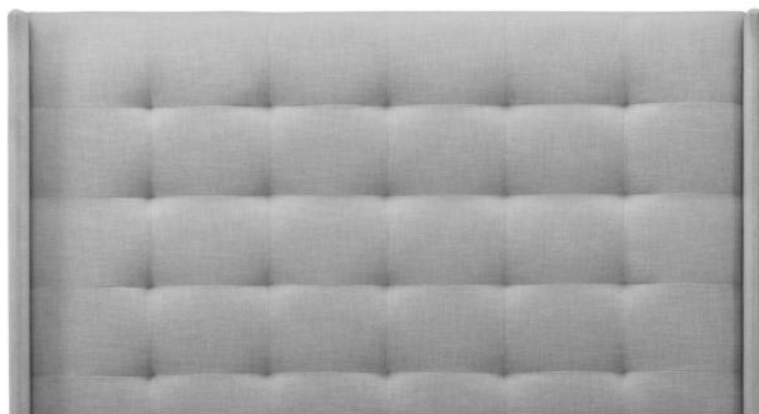
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1110	1165	1220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							950	1000	1050
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							865	910	955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							690	720	750

KIANA

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2" nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$105, Queen \$100, Double \$95, Simple \$90.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1575	1715	1855	1995	2135	2275	855	905	955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1320	1425	1530	1635	1740	1845	690	720	750
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	1265	1365	1465	1565	1665	1765	620	645	670
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	415	435	455

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"



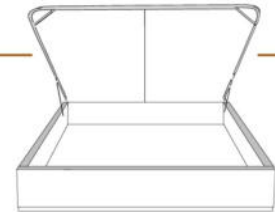
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"



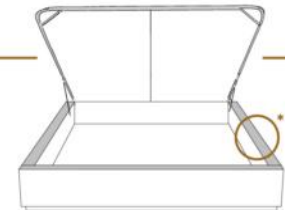
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



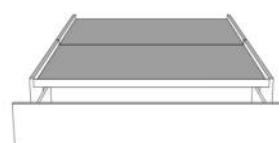
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.
BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1110	1165	1220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							950	1000	1050

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"
79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



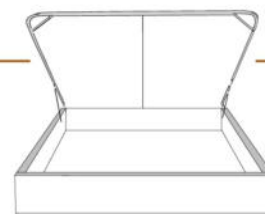
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



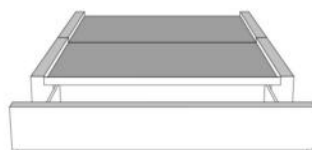
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"
79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



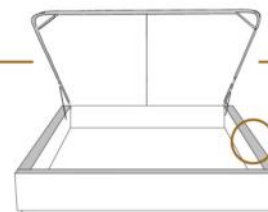
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



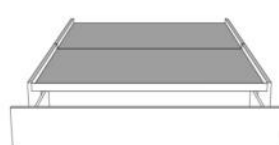
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$50.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1110	1165	1220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							950	1000	1050
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							865	910	955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							690	720	750

MARIANNE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



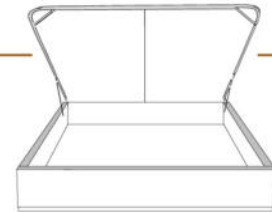
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



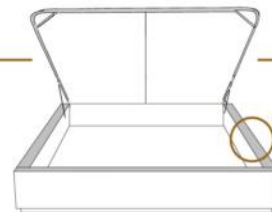
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$45.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1110	1165	1220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							950	1000	1050
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							865	910	955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							690	720	750

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



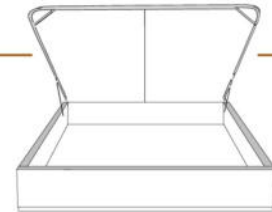
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



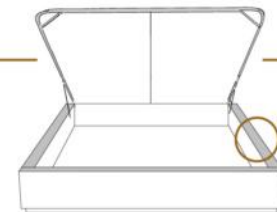
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



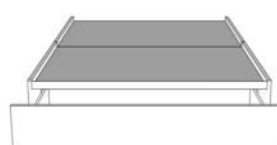
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$40.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1110	1165	1220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							950	1000	1050
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							865	910	955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							690	720	750

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



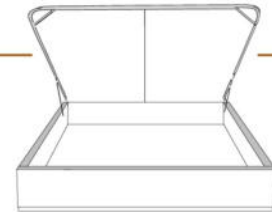
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



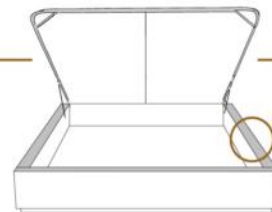
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	1735	1870	2005	2140	2275	2410	1110	1165	1220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1365	1470	1575	1680	1785	1890	950	1000	1050

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



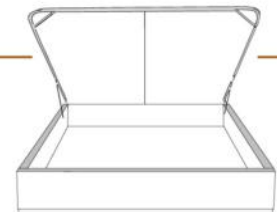
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



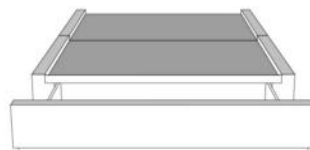
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



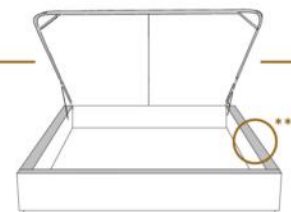
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	1735	1870	2005	2140	2275	2410	1110	1165	1220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1365	1470	1575	1680	1785	1890	950	1000	1050
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1310	1410	1510	1610	1710	1810	865	910	955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1010	1090	1170	1250	1330	1410	690	720	750

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



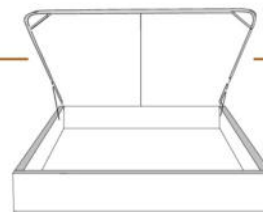
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



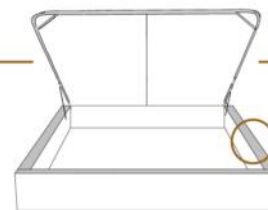
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

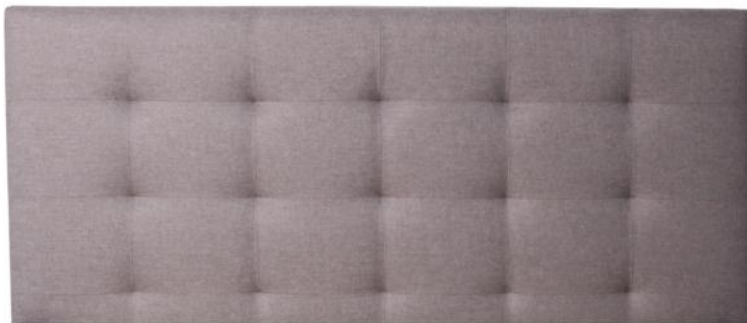
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	935	1050	1165	1280	1395	1510	590	640	690
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	845	950	1055	1160	1265	1370	505	535	565
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	775	875	975	1075	1175	1275	485	510	535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	710	790	870	950	1030	1110	380	400	420

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



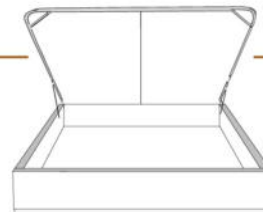
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



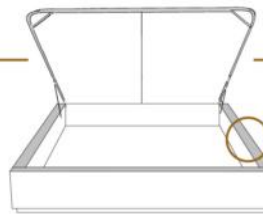
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

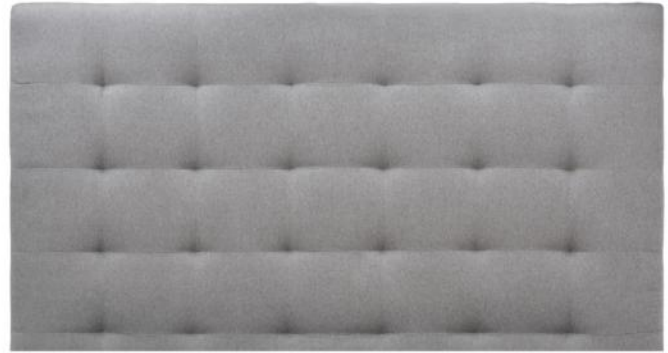
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1575	1715	1855	1995	2135	2275	855	905	955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1320	1425	1530	1635	1740	1845	690	720	750
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	1265	1365	1465	1565	1665	1765	620	645	670
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	415	435	455

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



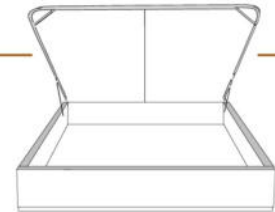
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



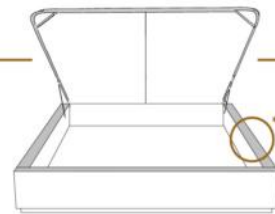
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



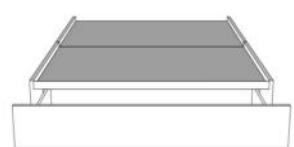
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



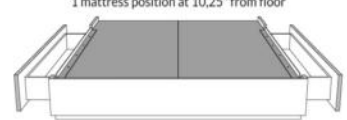
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1110	1165	1220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							950	1000	1050
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							865	910	955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							690	720	750

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass

1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



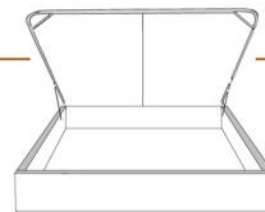
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



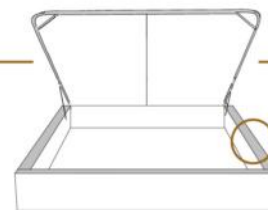
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

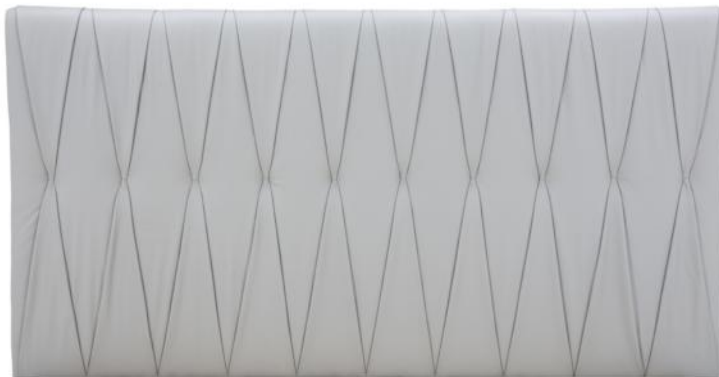
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1110	1165	1220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							950	1000	1050
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							865	910	955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							690	720	750

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



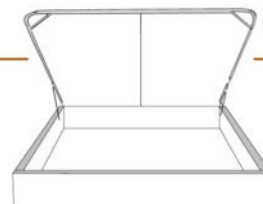
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



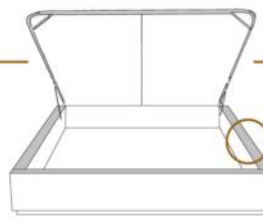
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



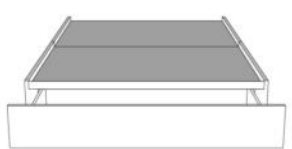
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ROBIN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	1735	1870	2005	2140	2275	2410	1110	1165	1220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	1365	1470	1575	1680	1785	1890	950	1000	1050

ROBIN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K
Q



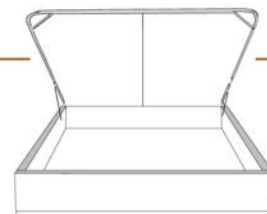
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



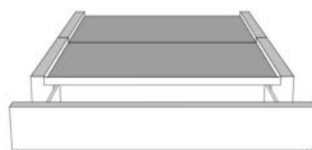
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K
Q



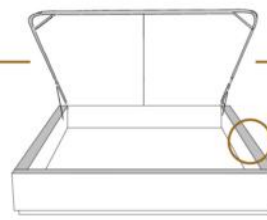
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x96x46/41	69x96x46/41
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

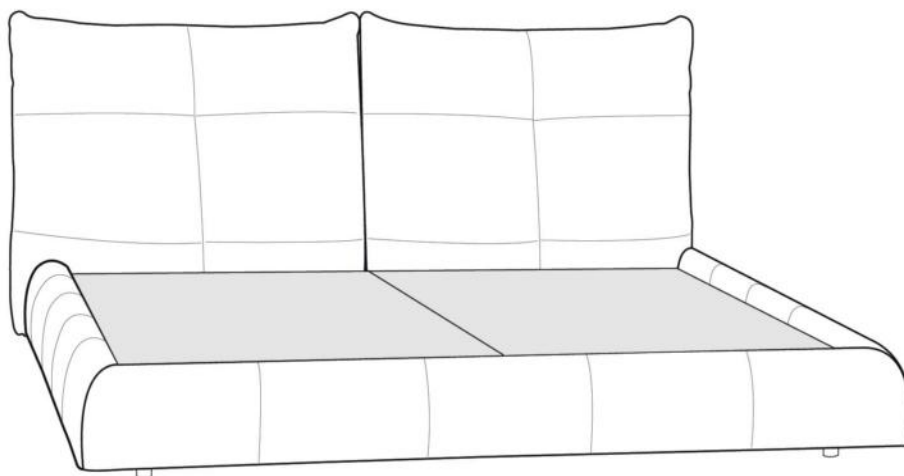
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	2000	2135	2270	2405	2540	2675	1295	1360	1425
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	1780	1920	2060	2200	2340	2480	1185	1245	1305
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	2165	2320	2475	2630	2785	2940	1365	1430	1495
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	2785	2960	3135	3310	3485	3660	1980	2055	2130
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	2350	2500	2650	2800	2950	3100	1730	1805	1880
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	2165	2305	2445	2585	2725	2865	1640	1710	1780
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	1970	2105	2240	2375	2510	2645	1525	1600	1675
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	2515	2695	2875	3055	3235	3415	1495	1575	1655

Lit **WAVE** Bed

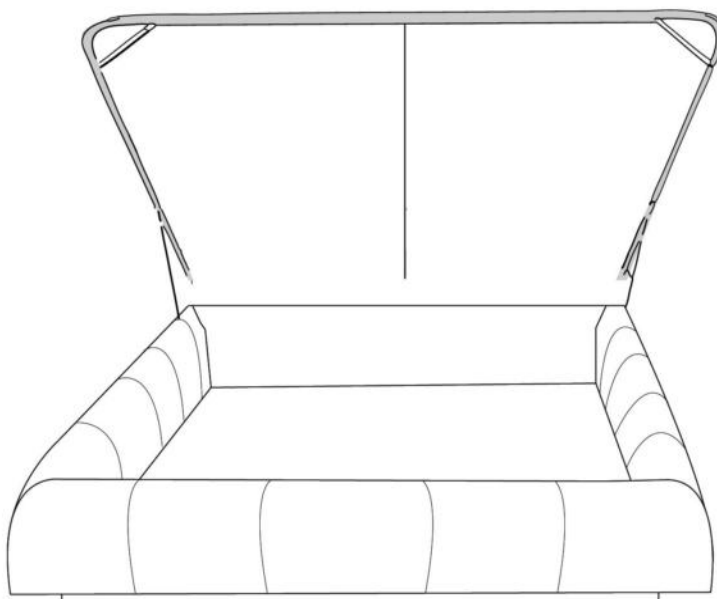
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ *Single*



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ *Single*



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02